

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



DLN: 93493135046364

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No 1545-0047

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

Open to Public

| | | | <u> </u> | | _ | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------------------|--|
| | | 2012 cal pplicable | endar year, or tax year beginning C Name of organization | 07-01-2012 , 2012, and end | ling 06-30 | -2013 | D Emplo | yer id | entification number | |
| | dress ch | | DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL | | | | 23-13 | 35217 | 74 | |
| – Na | me chai | nge | Doing Business As | | | | | | | |
| _ | tial retui | | Number and street (or P O box if m 595 WEST STATE STREET | all is not delivered to street address) | Room/suite | 9 | E Telepho | ne nur | mber | |
| _ | ended i | | Suite City or town, state or country, and Z | TP + 4 | | | (215) | 345- | 2242 | |
| _ | | pending | DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901 | • | | | G Gross r | eceints | \$ 310,942,945 | |
| | | | F Name and address of prin | cıpal officer | | H(a) Is th | | | | |
| | | | JIM BREXLER FACHE 595 WEST STATE STREET | | | affilia | | | ┌ Yes ┌ No | |
| | | | DOYLESTOWN,PA 18901 | | | | | | uded? | |
| Та | x-exem | npt status | ▼ 501(c)(3) | nsert no) | 527 | | • | | | |
| W | ebsite | e: ► WW | W DH ORG | | | H(c) Grou | ıp exempt | וטוו וונ | imber F | |
| (For | m of org | ganızatıon | Corporation Trust Association | Other 🕨 | 1 | L Year of fo | rmation 19 | 23 | M State of legal domicile PA | |
| Pa | rt I | Sum | mary | | | | | | | |
| <u>.</u> | 1 | TO PRO | escribe the organization's missio VIDE A RESPONSIVE HEALING Y OF LIFE FOR ALL MEMBERS (| S ENVIRONMENT FOR PATIE | | THEIR FA | MILIES, A | NDT | O IMPROVE THE | |
| ₫ | - | | | | | | | | | |
| soveniance | 2 0 | Check th | nis box 🛏 if the organization dis | continued its operations or di | sposed of | more than 2 | 25% of its | net a | ssets | |
| | | | , | | | | | | 1 | |
| Activities & | | | of voting members of the governi | | | | | 3 | 20 | |
| į | | | of independent voting members of | | | | | 4 | 16 | |
| 3 | | | mber of individuals employed in c mber of volunteers (estimate if n | | | | | 5 6 | 2,173 | |
| • | | | related business revenue from Pa | | | | | 7a | 1,535,294 | |
| | I | | lated business taxable income fr | | | | | 7b | -61,315 | |
| | | | | | | Pric | or Year | | Current Year | |
| | 8 | Contri | butions and grants (Part VIII, lir | ne 1h) | | | 2,456,0 | 000 | 1,307,212 | |
| ₽ | 9 | | ım service revenue (Part VIII, lir | | | | 232,701,9 | | 251,928,118 | |
| Revenue | 10 | Invest | tment income (Part VIII, column | (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . | | | -7,809, | | | |
| Ľ | 11 | Other | revenue (Part VIII, column (A), | lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 1 | 1e) | | 2,647, | 750 | 3,364,370 | |
| | 12 | | revenue—add lines 8 through 11 | | | | 229,996,! | 510 | 265,574,405 | |
| | 13 | | s and sımılar amounts paıd (Part | | | | 667, | 255 | 42,185 | |
| | 14 | Benefi | ts paid to or for members (Part I | X, column (A), line 4) | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| . | 15 | | es, other compensation, employe | e benefits (Part IX, column (A |), lines | | 115.016.4 | 146 | 124 560 677 | |
| <u>8</u> | 162 | 5-10) | | column (A.) lino 11a) | | | 115,816,9 | 0 | 124,560,677 | |
| Expenses | 16a b | | sional fundraising fees (Part IX, indraising expenses (Part IX, column (D) | | | | | | | |
| Ω | 17 | | expenses (Part IX, column (A), I | · | | | 115,208,4 | 135 | 124,949,995 | |
| | 18 | | expenses Add lines 13-17 (mus | | | | 231,692,6 | | 249,552,857 | |
| | 19 | | ue less expenses Subtract line : | | - | | -1,696,: | | 16,021,548 | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | Beginnin | g of Curre 'ear | nt | End of Year | |
| ege- | 20 | Total | assets (Part X, line 16) | | | | 316,755, | 181 | 311,521,717 | |
| 3 E | 21 | | liabilities (Part X, line 26) | | | | 229,767, | | 217,062,535 | |
| | 22 | | sets or fund balances Subtract | ine 21 from line 20 | | | 86,987, | 312 | 94,459,182 | |
| Pa | rt II | Sign | ature Block | | | | | | | |
| ny k | nowled | dge and | perjury, I declare that I have exa belief, it is true, correct, and com nowledge | | | | | | | |
| | | **** | | | | 20 | 014-05-02 | | | |
| Sigr | | Signa | ature of officer | | | D | ate | | | |
| ler• | е | | S BREXLER CFO | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | or print name and title | Preparer's signature | Da | te la | مر ا | PTIN | | |
| ⊃ai | 4 | Ľ | 1790 proporer a name | . reparer 5 signature | | Cite | eck If -employed | 114 | | |
| | a pare | | imm's name | PC | | Fim | n's EIN 🟲 | | | |
| | onl | | Firm's address ► 465 SOUTH STREET SU | TE 200 | | Pho | ne no (973 |) 898- | 9494 | |
| JOE | JIII | 'y | MORRISTOWN, NJ 079 | | | | , - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

✓ Yes ☐ No

| Forn | n 990 (2012) | | | | | Page 2 |
|------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|
| Pai | | ent of Program Serv chedule O contains a res | | | | |
| 1 | Briefly describe t | the organization's missio | n | | | |
| LIFE | | | | | R FAMILIES, AND TO IMPRO OR THE ORGANIZATION'S C | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2 | Did the organizat the prior Form 99 | ion undertake any signifi 0 or 990-EZ? | cant program s | ervices during the year v | vhich were not listed on | ┌ Yes ┌ No |
| | If "Yes," describe | these new services on S | Schedule O | | | |
| 3 | Did the organizat services? | ion cease conducting, or | make sıgnıfıca | nt changes in how it cond | ducts, any program | ┌ Yes ┌ No |
| | If "Yes," describe | these changes on Sche | dule O | | | |
| 4 | expenses Sectio | | 4) organization | s are required to report t | e largest program services, as the amount of grants and alloc | |
| 4a | (Code |) (Expenses \$ | 111,655,920 | ıncludıng grants of \$ | 0) (Revenue \$ | 108,476,844) |
| | RACE, COLOR, CRE | | ELIGION OR ABILIT | Y TO PAY THE ORGANIZATION | DUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY M N TREATED 13,231 INPATIENTS FOR MUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4b | (Code |) (Expenses \$ | | including grants of \$ | 0) (Revenue \$ | 90,623,557) |
| | RACE, COLOR, CRE | | ELIGION OR ABILIT | Y TO PAY THE ORGANIZATION | VIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY N TREATED 179,595 PATIENT ENCOU NT | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4 c | (Code |) (Expenses \$ | 15,623,215 | , | 0) (Revenue \$ | 17,474,423) |
| | REGARDLESS OF RA | ACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NAT | IONAL ORIGIN, RE | LIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY TH | S TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DIS HE ORGANIZATION TREATED 36,074 COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT | |
| | | | | | | |

42,185) (Revenue \$

Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)

Total program service expenses ►

40,246,070

including grants of \$

224,601,790

4d

4e

(Expenses \$

36,888,588)

| Part IV Checklist of Required Schedule |
|--|
|--|

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? * | 2 | Yes | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | No |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | No |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part 1 | 6 | | No |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | No |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | No |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV. | 9 | | No |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part $\sqrt{2}$ | 10 | Yes | |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11a | Yes | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | | No |
| C | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | Yes | |
| d | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | | No |
| е | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | Yes | |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X. | 11f | Yes | |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | Yes | |
| b | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | Yes | |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170 (b)(1)(A)(II)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | No |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | No |
| b | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | | No |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | No |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $$5,000$ of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | No |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and $11e^7$ If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | No |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | | No |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | Yes | |

| Par | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | Yes | |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | | No |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | 23 | Yes | |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25 | 24a | Yes | |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | No |
| c | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | No |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | No |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | No |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | No |
| 26 | Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highest compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | No |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | | No |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions) | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | No |
| b | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | | No |
| С | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | Yes | |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | | No |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | | No |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | No |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | No |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | No |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | Yes | |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | Yes | |
| b | If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | Yes | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | No |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | No |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? | 38 | Yes | |

| Par | | | | _ |
|-----|---|----------|-----|------|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V | • | Yes | No |
| 1a | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable 1a 267 | | 103 | 110 |
| | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 | | | |
| | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable | | | |
| • | gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | Yes | |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | | | |
| ь | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 1 | | |
| | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | 2b | Yes | |
| | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | Yes | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | Νo |
| b | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | Νo |
| c | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | _ | | |
| _ | | 5c | | |
| | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | No |
| D | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| а | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | | |
| C | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to | | | NI - |
| | file Form 8282? | 7c | | Νo |
| u | 11 Tes, indicate the number of Forms 6262 med during the year | | | |
| e | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | Νo |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | Νo |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | |
| | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | | 1: | |
| ^ | | 8 | | |
| | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | 0- | | |
| | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a 9b | | |
| | | 90 | | |
| .0 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a | | | |
| | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | | | |
| l1 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter | | | |
| | Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them) | - | | |
| l2a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | |
| L3 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | 1 | | |
| a | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O | 13a | | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| c | Enter the amount of reserves on hand |] | | |
| .4a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | Νo |
| h | If "Yes " has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schedule 0 | 14h | | |

Form 990 (2012) Page 6 Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Section A. Governing Body and Management

| | <u> </u> | | Yes | No |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax | | | |
| | year | | | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O | | | |
| b | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent | | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | | No |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? . | 3 | | No |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | 4 | | No |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? $$. | 5 | | Νo |
| 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | 6 | | Νo |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? | 7a | Yes | |
| b | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | 7b | Yes | |
| 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following | | | |
| а | The governing body? | 8a | Yes | |
| b | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | Yes | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O | 9 | | Νo |
| | | | | |
| Se | ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R | evenu | ıe Cod | e.) |
| Se | ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R | evenu | ue Cod Yes | e.) No |
| | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | evenu 10a | | |
| 10a | | | | No |
| 10a b | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | | No |
| 10a b 11a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a 10b | Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a 10b | Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a 10b | Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a b | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a 10b 11a 12a | Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a b | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a 10b 11a 12a 12b | Yes Yes Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a b | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a 10b 11a 12a 12b | Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a b c | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | 10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a b c | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a b c | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a b c | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a b c 13 14 15 | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| 10a b 11a b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed▶PA
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply
 - Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)
- Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year
- State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization PDANIEL LUPTON 595 WEST STATE STREET DOYLESTOWN, PA (215) 345-2242

| Form 990 | (2012 | • |
|----------|-------|---|
|----------|-------|---|

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- ♦ List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|--|---|
| (A) Name and Title | (B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related | more t perso and | han o | one l both ector | box, an o | officer stee) | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the |
| | organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustae or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | organization and related organizations |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | • | • | | | | | | | Form 990 (2012) |

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| | Name and Title Average Position (do more than one week (list person is bot any hours for related | | | | one l both | oox, an | unless officer | : | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- | am co | (F) Estima count of empens from t | other ation ne |
|---------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|---|--|----------|---|----------------------|
| | | organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | 2/1099-MISC) | 2/1099-MISC) | | anızatı relate ganıza | d |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Cub Tabal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b c | Sub-Total | s to Part VII, S | · · ection A | ٠. | • | | • | • | | | | | |
| d | Total (add lines 1b and 1c) . | | | | | | | Þ | 3,382,718 | 538,689 | 9 | | 784,971 |
| 2 | Total number of individuals (in \$100,000 of reportable compe | | | | | | d abov | e) w | ho received more th | nan | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 3 | Did the organization list any f oon line 1a? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete S | | | | | key • | emplo | yee, • | or highest compen | sated employee | 3 | | No |
| 4 | For any individual listed on lin- organization and related organ individual | | | | | | | | | | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1 services rendered to the organ | | | | | | | | | or individual for | 5 | | No |
| Se | ection B. Independent Co | ntractors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Complete this table for your five compensation from the organization | | | | | | | | | | | x year | |

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
|--|---|---------------------|
| PARLEE AND TATEM RADIOLOGICAL ASSOC , 595 WEST STATE STREET DOYLESTOWN PA 18901 | MEDICAL MEDICAL | 4,266,331 |
| DOYLESTOWN ANESTHESIA ASSOCIATES , 5039 SWAMP ROAD FOUNTAINVILLE PA 18923 | MEDICAL | 3,854,568 |
| JOHN FORD BUILDERS , 621 HARLEYSVILLE PIKE HARLEYSVILLE PA 19438 | CONTRACTING | 2,943,018 |
| JOHN S MCMANUS INC , PO BOX 418 CHESTER HEIGHTS PA 19017 | CONTRACTING | 2,368,479 |
| MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS , 955 CHESTERBROOK BLVD CHESTERBROOK PA 19087 | DINING SERVICES | 2,260,429 |
| Tabal words and an advantage short and a standard and the standard short and the standard s | Lanca Variation and a second discount file of | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►43

| Part V | 1111 | Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VIII | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|----------------------|-------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Check if Schedule O contains a resp | onse to any question | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512,513,or 514 | | | | | |
| (0 | 1a | Federated campaigns 1 | a | | | | 511 | | | | | |
| Contributions, Giffs, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | ь | Membership dues 1 | b | | | | | | | | | |
| Gra not | c | Fundraising events 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ts, I Ai | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gif ilaı | d | Related organizations 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ns, Sim | e | Government grants (contributions) | e 557,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| tio er S | f | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and 1 similar amounts not included above | f 679,998 | | | | | | | | | |
| ibu | g | Noncash contributions included in lines | | | i | | | | | | | |
| Contributic and Other | | 1a-1f \$ | | 1 207 212 | | | | | | | | |
| Cc | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | 1,307,212 | | | | | | | | |
| e l | | | Business Code | | | | | | | | | |
| ven | 2a | HOSPITAL DIVISION | 900099 | 216,488,926 | 216,488,926 | | | | | | | |
| æ | b | PINE RUN DIVISION | 900099 | 17,959,635 | 17,959,635 | | | | | | | |
| 16e | С | RADIOLOGY GROUP | 900099 | 1,101,459 | 1,101,459 | | | | | | | |
| že. | d | OTHER HEALTHCARE RELATED REVENUE | 900099 | 16,378,098 | 16,378,098 | | | | | | | |
| Program Serwce Revenue | е | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ogra | f | All other program service revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ž | g | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | 251,928,118 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Investment income (including divide | | 7 202 020 | | | 7 202 020 | | | | | |
| | | and other similar amounts) | | 7,283,930 | | | 7,283,930 | | | | | |
| | 4 | Income from investment of tax-exempt bon | d proceeds | 247,166 | | | 247,166 | | | | | |
| | 5 | Royalties | (II) Personal | ď | | | | | | | | |
| | 6a | Gross rents 731,331 | (II) Personal | | | | | | | | | |
| | b | Less rental | | | | | | | | | | |
| | c | expenses Rental income 731,331 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | or (loss) | Ĭ | | | | | | | | | |
| | d | Net rental income or (loss) | · · | 731,331 | | | 731,33: | | | | | |
| | 7a | (i) Securities Gross amount | (II) O ther | | | | | | | | | |
| | / 4 | from sales of 46,797,649 assets other than inventory | 14,500 | | | | | | | | | |
| | ь | Less cost or other basis and 45,363,388 | 5,152 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | sales expenses Gain or (loss) 1,434,261 | 9,348 | | | | | | | | | |
| | d d | Net gain or (loss) | | 1,443,609 | | | 1,443,609 | | | | | |
| | u 8a | Gross income from fundraising | | 1,113,003 | | | 1,113,002 | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | | events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18 | a | | | | | | | | | |
| her | ь | | b | | | | | | | | | |
| ᅙ | c | Net income or (loss) from fundraising | | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 9a | Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a | | | | | | | | | |
| | b c | Less direct expenses Net income or (loss) from gaming ac | tivities • | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10a | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . | uvides | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | а | | | | | | | | | | |
| | l | Less cost of goods sold b | | | | | | | | | | |
| | С | Net income or (loss) from sales of in | | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous Revenue | Business Code | 3 300 063 | | 1 525 204 | 752 564 | | | | | |
| | l . | CHILDRENS VILLAGE | 900099 | 2,288,863 | | 1,535,294 | | | | | | |
| | b | SNACK BAR | 722514 | 185,744 | | | 185,744 | | | | | |
| | c | CAFETERIA | 722515 | 158,432 | | | 158,432 | | | | | |
| | d | All other revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| | e | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | 2,633,039 | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Total revenue. See Instructions . | | 265,574,405 | 251,928,118 | 1,535,294 | 10,803,781 | | | | | |

| | t IX Statement of Functional Expenses | | | | Page 10 |
|----|--|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | on $501(c)(3)$ and $501(c)(4)$ organizations must complete all columns $$ All | other organizat | ıons must comp | lete column (A) | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Pa | rt IX | | | <u> </u> |
| | ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21 | 42,185 | 42,185 | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22 | 0 | | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | 0 | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | 0 | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 3,207,265 | 2,886,539 | 320,726 | 0 |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$ | 0 | | | |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 96,714,435 | 87,042,990 | 9,671,445 | |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section $401(k)$ and $403(b)$ employer contributions) | 2,967,233 | 2,670,510 | 296,723 | |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 14,516,348 | 13,064,714 | 1,451,634 | |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 7,155,396 | 6,439,856 | 715,540 | |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees) | | | | |
| а | Management | 0 | | | |
| b | Legal | 437,097 | 393,387 | 43,710 | |
| C | Accounting | 276,150 | 248,535 | 27,615 | |
| d | Lobbying | 24,587 | 22,129 | 2,458 | |
| e | Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17 | 0 | | | |
| f | Investment management fees | 160,375 | 144,338 | 16,037 | |
| g | Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O) | 33,247,551 | 29,922,795 | 3,324,756 | |
| 12 | Advertising and promotion | 1,814,737 | 1,633,263 | 181,474 | |
| 13 | Office expenses | 10,306,340 | 9,275,706 | 1,030,634 | |
| 14 | Information technology | 66,640 | 59,976 | 6,664 | |
| 15 | Royalties | 0 | | | |
| 16 | Occupancy | 2,082,844 | 1,874,560 | 208,284 | |
| 17 | Travel | 418,331 | 376,498 | 41,833 | |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | 0 | | | |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 0 | | | |
| 20 | Interest | 6,428,014 | 5,785,213 | 642,801 | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | 0 | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 15,722,379 | 14,150,141 | 1,572,238 | |
| 23 | Insurance | 4,521,721 | 4,069,549 | 452,172 | |
| 24 | Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O) | | | | |
| а | MEDICAL SUPPLIES | 34,769,882 | 31,292,894 | 3,476,988 | 0 |
| b | UTILITIES | 4,309,368 | 3,878,431 | 430,937 | 0 |
| c | REAL ESTATE TAXES | 876,157 | 788,541 | 87,616 | 0 |
| d | DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS | 839,521 | 755,569 | 83,952 | 0 |
| е | All other expenses | 8,648,301 | 7,783,471 | 864,830 | |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 249,552,857 | 224,601,790 | 24,951,067 | 0 |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |

Part X Balance Sheet

| | rt X | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in t | hıs Pa | rt X | | | |
|----------------|----------|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| | | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| | 1 | Cash—non-interest-bearing | | | 959 | 1 | 2,350 |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | 27,420,213 | 2 | 11,461,917 |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | 25,939,174 | 4 | 25,535,986 |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Schedule L | Part II | of | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| its | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule | d conti emplo | ributing employers | | | 0 |
| A ssets | , | Notes and loans receivable, net | | | 0 | _ | 0 |
| Ą | 7 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | | 5,269,354 | | 5,876,027 |
| | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | | 1,315,422 | | 1,827,619 |
| | 10a | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a | 375,580,642 | | 9 | 1,027,010 |
| | ь | Less accumulated depreciation | 10b | 203,899,569 | 170,187,356 | 10c | 171,681,073 |
| | 11 | Investments—publicly traded securities | | 1 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | 12 | Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 | | | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 13 | Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 | | | 71,543,939 | | 78,717,615 |
| | 14 | Intangible assets | | | 2,857,426 | | 2,953,100 |
| | 15 | Other assets See Part IV, line 11 | | | 12,221,338 | | 13,466,030 |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . | | | 316,755,181 | 16 | 311,521,717 |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | | 61,672,827 | 17 | 56,514,613 |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | | 6,010,187 | 19 | 7,306,282 |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | | 143,829,572 | 20 | 139,436,519 |
| | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Sc | | | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| Liabilities | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, direct key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqua | tors, | | | | |
| Эę | | persons Complete Part II of Schedule L | | | 0 | 22 | 0 |
| | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third part | ies . | | 0 | 23 | 0 |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | | | 0 | 24 | 0 |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to reand other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete P | | | | | |
| | | D | | | 18,255,283 | | 13,805,121 |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | 229,767,869 | 26 | 217,062,535 |
| Fund Balances | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | ✓ aı | nd complete | | | |
| <u>ਨ</u> | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | | 72,461,667 | 27 | 79,132,804 |
| 8 | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets | | | 4,302,250 | 28 | 4,576,555 |
| Ξ | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | | 10,223,395 | 29 | 10,749,823 |
| or Fu | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check complete lines 30 through 34. | here F | - ┌─ and | | | |
| 23 | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | 30 | |
| Assets or | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund | | | | 31 | |
| Ą | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other | r funds | i | | 32 | |
| Zet Vet | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 86,987,312 | 33 | 94,459,182 |
| ~ | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 316,755,181 | 34 | 311,521,717 |

| Par | Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI | <u> </u> | | | ৮ |
|-----|---|----------|----|-------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | | 265,5 | 574,405 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | | 249,5 | 552,857 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | | 16,0 | 021,548 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | | 86,9 | 987,312 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | | 2,3 | 339,498 |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | | -10,8 | 389,176 |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | LO | | 94,4 | 159,182 |
| Par | t XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII | | | | . Г |
| | | _ | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 | | | | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | 2a | | No |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewe a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both | ed on | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2b | Yes | |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separa basis, consolidated basis, or both | te | | | |
| | ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| c | If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight caudit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | of the | 2c | Yes | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O | | | | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | 3a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the rec | luired | 3b | | |

Software ID: **Software Version:**

EIN: 23-1352174

Name: DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest

| Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors,Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|
| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list | Positio more unless an dire | than | not one on is ran trust | box s bo d a tee) | , th | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related |
| | any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | organizations |
| CAROLYN DELLA RODOLFA CHAIR - DIRECTOR | 20 0 | х | | х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JOAN PARLEE VICE CHAIR - DIRECTOR | 6 0 | х | | х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SARA MOYER SECRETARY - DIRECTOR | 3 0 | х | | х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BARBARA KIEFFER CPA TREASURER - DIRECTOR | 6 0 | × | | х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BEVERLY COLLER CAMPBELL ASST SEC/ASST TREASURER - DIR | 3 0 | × | | X | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLIAM E BOGER CPA DIRECTOR | 3 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JAMES BREXLER DIRECTOR - PRES/CEO (EFF 1/21) | 55 0 | × | | х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARIANNE E CHABOT DIRECTOR | 20 0 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STEPHEN CHADWICK DIRECTOR | 3 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BETTY DIEM DIRECTOR | 3 0 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRUCE DERRICK MD DIRECTOR | 55 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 367,047 | 14,972 |
| GREGORY GALLANT MD DIRECTOR | 3 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PATRICIA GORSKY DIRECTOR | 3 0 | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAROLYN KOZAKOWSKI DIRECTOR | 3 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SCOTT S LEVY MD DIRECTOR - VP/CMO | 55 0 | Х | | х | | | | 387,766 | 0 | 153,789 |
| LINDA MCILHINNEY DIRECTOR | 10 0 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BRIAN MCLEOD DIRECTOR | 3 0 | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RICHARD A REIF DIRECTOR - PRES/CEO (7/1-1/31) | 55 0 | х | | х | | | | 468,135 | 171,642 | 41,069 |
| DENNIS WALSH DIRECTOR | 3 0 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAVID WERRETT DIRECTOR | 3 0 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ELEANOR WILSON RN MSN MHA DIRECTOR - VP/COO | 55 0 | х | | х | | | | 330,949 | 0 | 42,466 |
| DANIEL L UPTON CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER | 55 0 | | | х | | | | 319,266 | 0 | 201,633 |
| RICHARD LANG VP INFORMATION MANAGEMENT | 55 0 | | | х | | | | 238,223 | 0 | 94,728 |
| BARBARA A HEBEL VP HUMAN RESOURCES | 55 0 | | | х | | | | 226,879 | 0 | 73,228 |
| LINDA A FELT VP DEVELOPMENT | 55 0 | | | х | | | | 188,371 | 0 | 14,324 |

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

55 0

55 0

(B)

Average

(A)

Name and Title

CHIEF ACCOUNTING OFFICER

CEO - HEALTH QUALITY PARTNERS

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR - NURSING

KENNETH COBURN

PATRICIA A STOVER

| | hours per week (list any hours | unless an dıre | more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | F | compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC) | of other compensation from the organization and related organizations | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|
| | for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustae or director | Institutional Trustee | | y employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | organizacion3 |
| CATHLEEN Q STEWART EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR PINE RUN | 55 0 | | | | х | | | 211,358 | 0 | 40,398 |
| LOUIS IOBBI DIRECTOR PHARMACY | 55 0 | | | | х | | | 157,252 | 0 | 17,430 |
| JOHN M MITCHELL DIRECTOR HEART CENTER | 55 0 | | | | | х | | 206,291 | 0 | 24,366 |
| STEVEN DAY JR DIRECTOR OF RISK SERVICES | 55 0 | | | | | х | | 195,313 | 0 | 17,430 |
| ELIZABETH SEEBER | 55 0 | | | | | × | | 153 472 | 0 | 22 166 |

Х

Χ

(C)

Position (do not check

(D)

Reportable

153,472

150,010

149,433

(E)

Reportable

0

0

0

22,166

4,443

22,529

(F)

Estimated amount

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493135046364

Employer identification number

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Total

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

2012

Open to Public Inspection

| DOYLE | STOW | N HOSPITA | L | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | 23-13521 | | | |
| | rt I | | | blic Charity Sta | | | | | | structions | | |
| | organı | | | te foundation becaus | | | - | | | | | |
| 1 | | | • | ion of churches, or a | | | | ection 170(t | b)(1)(A)(i). | | | |
| 2 | | | | in section 170(b)(1 | | | • | 4-6413443 | | | | |
| 3 | 고 | | | perative hospital se | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ı | | | h organization operat | ted in conjun | ction with a | hospital desc | cribed in sec | tion 170(b)(| 1)(A)(iii). E | nter the | |
| 5 | Г | | | ity, and state erated for the benefi | t of a college | or universit | tv owned or o | perated by a | agovernment | al unit desc | ribed in | |
| - | | _ | • | (A)(iv). (Complete P | = | | ., | p = | . 90.0 | | | |
| 6 | Г | | | local government or | • | al unit desc | rıbed ın secti | on 170(b)(1 | .)(A)(v). | | | |
| 7 | Ė | | | at normally receives | 5 | | | ` , ` | ,, ,, , | om the gene | eral publi | С |
| _ | • | | | on 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). | | | | - 3 - · · · · · · · | | 3 | F | |
| 8 | | A com | munity trust | described in section | 170(b)(1)(| A)(vi) (Con | nplete Part II |) | | | | |
| 9 | Г | An org | anızatıon th | at normally receives | (1) more th | an 331/3% o | f its support | from contrib | utions, mem | bership fees | , and gro | ss |
| | | receipt | s from activ | rities related to its ex | xempt function | ons—subjec | t to certain e | xceptions, a | nd (2) no mo | re than 331/ | 3% of | |
| | | ıts sup | port from gr | oss investment inco | me and unrel | lated busine | ss taxable ın | come (less | section 511 | tax) from bu | sınesses | |
| | _ | | | ganızatıon after June | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | _ | | ganized and operated | | | • | | | | | |
| 11 | Г | | | ganized and operated | | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | ly supported organız ıbes the type of supp | | | | | | ee section 5 | U9(a)(3) | . Спеск |
| | | | | b Type II c | | | | | | n-functiona | lly integr | ated |
| e | Γ | | | ox, I certify that the | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | on managers and otl | her than one | or more pub | licly support | ed organızat | ions describ | ed in section | n 509(a)(| 1) or |
| f | | | 1509(a)(2) | racawad a writtan d | atarmınatıan | from the ID | C that it is a | Tuna I Tun | o II or Typo | III cupporti | na orann | ization |
| T | | | this box | received a written de | etermination | from the 1K | S that it is a | Type I, Typ | e II, or Type | III Supporti | ng organi | |
| g | | | | 2006, has the organi | ızatıon accep | ted any gift | or contributi | on from any | of the | | | , |
| | | | ng persons? | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | rectly or indirectly o | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | = | persons des | scribed in (ii) | | Yes | No |
| | | | | governing body of th | | _ | 17 | | | 11g | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | er of a person descri | | | | | | 11g | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | lled entity of a perso | | | | | | 11g(| .111) | <u> </u> |
| h | | Provide | e the followi | ng information about | the supporte | ed organizat | ion(s) | | | | | |
| | i) Nan | ne of | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of | (iv) Is t | the | (v) Did you | notify | (vi) Is | the . | (vii) A | nount of |
| • | suppo | | (") = 1 | organization | organizati | | the organiz | | organizati | | | etary |
| | organization (described on | | | | col (i) list | ted ın | ın col (i) o | | col (i) org | anızed | sup | port |
| | | | | lines 1 - 9 above | your gove | | suppor | t? | ın the U | S? | | |
| | | | | or IRC section (see | docume | nt / | | | | | | |
| | | | | instructions)) | ., | T | + | | <u> </u> | l | - | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | |

| Sch | edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 | | | | | | | Page 2 |
|--------|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Pa | (Complete only if you o | hecked the bo | x on line 5, 7, | or 8 of Part I o | r if the organiza | ation faile | ed to q | |
| | Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support | tion fails to qu | alify under the | tests listed bel | ow, please com | iplete Pa | rt III.) | |
| | endar year (or fiscal year beginning | | | | | 1 | | |
| | in) ► | (a) 2008 | (b) 2009 | (c) 2010 | (d) 2011 | (e) 2 | 312 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual | | | | | | | |
| | grants ") | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | | |
| | organization's benefit and either | | | | | | | |
| | paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | | |
| • | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a | | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly | | | | | | | |
| | supported organization) included on | | | | | | | |
| | line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, column | | | | | | | |
| 6 | (f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from | | | | | | | |
| | line 4 | | | | | | | |
| S | ection B. Total Support | | | | | | | |
| Cal | endar year (or fiscal year beginning | (a) 2008 | (b) 2009 | (c) 2010 | (d) 2011 | (e) 20 |)12 | (f) Total |
| _ | in) ► A mounts from line 4 | | . , | | . , | , , | | . , |
| 7 8 | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | | |
| 0 | dividends, payments received on | | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties | | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar | | | | | | | |
| 9 | sources Net income from unrelated | | | | | | | |
| 9 | business activities, whether or not | | | | | | | |
| | the business is regularly carried | | | | | | | |
| | on | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part IV) | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support (Add lines 7 through | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | 10) | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activitie | | | | | 12 | | |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is this box and stop here | | | | | | | ization, check |
| | ection C. Computation of Pub | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2012 | | | 11, column (f)) | | 14 | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2011 | | | , , , , , , , | | 15 | | |
| | 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the o | · · | • | on line 13 and l | ine 14 is 33 1/20% | | chack ti | nie hov |
| 104 | and stop here. The organization qua | | | | me 1 1 13 33 1/3/0 | or more, | JIICCK CI | ► □ |
| b | 33 1/3% support test—2011. If the | | | | and line 15 is 33 | 3 1/3% or n | nore, ch | eck this |
| | box and stop here. The organization | | | | | | . 4 4 | ▶□ |
| 1/a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test- is 10% or more, and if the organizat | | | | | | | • |
| | in Part IV how the organization mee | | | | | | | |
| | organization | | | | 4 | r | , | ▶ □ |
| b | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test- | | | | | | | |
| | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organ Explain in Part IV how the organizat | | | | | | | lv |
| | supported organization | ion meets the T | acts-ana-cncum: | stances test III | ic organization qu | uiiiiE5 45 i | a public | ·y ▶□ |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organizat | on did not check | c a box on line 13 | , 16a, 16b, 17a, | or 17b, check thi | s box and | see | · |
| | instructions | | | | | | | ▶ ┌ |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 Page 3 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2008 **(b)** 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 2011 (e) 2012 (f) Total in) 🟲 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt

| | purpose | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| | are not an unrelated trade or | | | | | | |
| | business under section 513 | | | - | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | |
| | organization's benefit and either | | | | | | |
| | paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| 3 | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, | | | | | | |
| /a | and 3 received from disqualified | | | | | | |
| | persons | | | | | | |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 | | | | | | |
| _ | received from other than | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons that exceed | | | | | | |
| | the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| С | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support (Subtract line 7c | | | | | | |
| | from line 6) | | | | | | |
| _Se | ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning | (a) 2008 | (b) 2009 | (c) 2010 | (d) 2011 | (e) 2012 | (f) Total |
| | in) ► | (u) 2000 | (6) 2003 | (6) 2010 | (4) 2011 | (6) 2012 | (1) 10tai |
| 9 | A mounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| 10a | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar | | | | | | |
| | sources | | | | | | |
| Ь | Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) | | | | | | |
| | from businesses acquired after | | | | | | |
| | June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated | | | | | | |
| 11 | business activities not included | | | | | | |
| | in line 10b, whether or not the | | | | | | |
| | business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income Do not include | | | | | | |
| | gain or loss from the sale of | | | | | | |
| | capital assets (Explain in Part | | | | | | |
| | IV) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, | | | | | | |
| | 11, and 12) | | | Librari Corretto con | 6.01 | E04(-)(2) | |
| 14 | First five years. If the Form 990 is for | or the organization | on's first, second | i, thira, fourth, or | ππη tax year as a | 1 501(c)(3) org | anization, ► |
| | check this box and stop here | a Cunnaut Da | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | ction C. Computation of Public | | | 1.2 | | T I | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2012 | | | 13, column (T)) | | 15 | |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2011 | L Schedule A, Pa | art III, line 15 | | | 16 | |
| Se | ction D. Computation of Inve | stment Inco | me Percenta | ge | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 20 | | | | nn (f)) | 17 | |
| | | | | | . , , | | |
| 18 | Investment income percentage from | | | | | 18 | |
| 19a | 33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the o | | | | | | ıd lıne 17 ıs not ▶□ |

33 1/3% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

DLN: 93493135046364

OMB No 1545-0047

Inspection

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then ◆ Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III Name of the organization **Employer identification number** DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL 23-1352174 Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization. Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV 2 Political expenditures 3 Volunteer hours Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3). Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? ☐ Yes 3 Was a correction made? ☐ Yes □ No If "Yes," describe in Part IV Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3). Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities 3 Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? 4 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV **(c)** EIN (e) A mount of political (a) Name (b) Address (d) A mount paid from contributions received filing organization's and promptly and funds If none, enter -0directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter-0-

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

| Sch | nedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 | | | | | Page 2 |
|----------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Pa | art II-A Complete if the organization | is exempt under | section 501(| c)(3) and fil | ed Form 5768 | (election |
| _ | under section 501(h)). Check ► if the filing organization belongs to a | an affiliated group (and | lict in Part IV os | ach affiliated are | un mambar's nam | o addross EIN |
| | expenses, and share of excess lobb | ying expenditures) | | _ | up member s nam | e, address, LTN |
| <u>B</u> | Check Frifthe filing organization checked box | x A and "limited contro | ıl" provisions apı | oly | | |
| | Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means an | | l .) | | (a) Filing organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals |
| 1a | Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o | pınıon (grass roots lob | bying) | | | |
| b | Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisla | ative body (direct lobb | yıng) | | | |
| c | Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b | o) | | | | |
| d | O ther exempt purpose expenditures | | | | | |
| e | Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c | c and 1d) | | | | |
| f | Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount fo | rom the following table | ın both | | | |
| | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontax | able amount is: | | | |
| | Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on li | ne 1e | | | |
| | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the | e excess over \$500,0 | 000 | | |
| | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the | e excess over \$1,000 | 0,000 | | |
| | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the | excess over \$1,500, | .000 | | |
| | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | | |
| | Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lin | e 1f) | | | | |
| _ | Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ente | • | | - | | |
| i | Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente | | | - | | |
| _ | If there is an amount other than zero on either lin | | organization file | Form 4720 rep | ortina | 1 |
| - | section 4911 tax for this year? | | | | | ┌ Yes ┌ No |
| _ | 4-Voor Av | veraging Period U | Inder Section | F01/b) | | |
| | (Some organizations that made a scolumns below. See the | section 501(h) el | ection do not | have to cor | | ne five |
| | Lobbying Expe | enditures During | 4-Year Avera | ging Period | | 1 |
| | Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) Total |
| 2a | Lobbying nontaxable amount | | | | | |
| b | Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) | | | | | |
| c | Total lobbying expenditures | | | | | |
| d | Grassroots nontavable amount | | | | | |

| | edule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 rt II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has | NOT | | | Ра | age 3 |
|--------|---|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| FΘ | filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). | NOI | | | | |
| | • | (; | a) | | (b) | |
| | each "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying vity. | Yes | No | , | Moun | ıt |
| _ | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local | | | | | |
| 1 | legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of | | | | | |
| а | Volunteers? | | No | | | |
| b | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? | | No | 1 | | |
| C | Media advertisements? | | Νo | 1 | | |
| d | Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? | | No | | | |
| е | Publications, or published or broadcast statements? | | No | | | |
| f | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? | | No | | | |
| g | Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? | | No | | | |
| h | Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? | | No | | | |
| i | O ther activities? | Yes | | | 2 | 4,587 |
| j | Total Add lines 1c through 1: | | • | | 2 | 4,587 |
| 2a | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? | | No | | | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 | | • | 1 | | |
| C | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 | | | | | |
| d | If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? | | No | | | |
| Pai | t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section | 501(c |)(5), (| or se | ectio | n |
| | 501(c)(6). | | | | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | |
| 1 | Mare substantially all (000) or mare) dues reserved pendedustible by members? | | | 1 | Yes | No |
| | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? | | | 2 | | |
| 2 3 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | | - | 3 | | |
| | | F01/a | \(\frac{1}{2}\) | _ | | |
| Ра | rt III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "line 3, is answered "Yes." | | | | | |
| 1 | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). | | | | | |
| а | Current year | 2a | | | | |
| b | Carryover from last year | 2b | | | | |
| _ | Total | 1 20 | | | | |

Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information

political expenditure next year?

3

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information

Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues

If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------|------------------|--|
| LOBBYING ACTIVITIES | | THE ORGANIZATION IS A MEMBER OF THE HOSPITAL AND HEALTHSYSTEM ASSOCIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA WHICH ENGAGES IN LOBBYING EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF THEIR MEMBER HOSPITALS A PORTION OF THE DUES PAID TO THIS ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN ALLOCATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITES PERFORMED ON BEHALF OF THE ORGANIZATION THIS ALLOCATION AMOUNTED TO \$24,587 DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 |

3

4

5

DLN: 93493135046364

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Supplemental Financial Statements

Open to Public Inspection

| | ne of the organization | · | Emp | ployer identification number | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| וטע | LESTOWN HOSPITAL | | 23- | 23-1352174 | | | | |
| Pa | rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advorganization answered "Yes" to Form 990 | | unds | or Accounts. Complete if the | | | | |
| | 0. gamzaten anonerea 100 te 101111 550 | (a) Donor advised funds | | (b) Funds and other accounts | | | | |
| L | Total number at end of year | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Aggregate contributions to (during year) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Aggregate grants from (during year) | | | | | | | |
| ŀ | Aggregate value at end of year | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advis- funds are the organization's property, subject to the or | | nor adv | rsed ┌ Yes | | | | |
| 5 | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and dused only for charitable purposes and not for the bene- | | | | | | | |
| Da i | t II Conservation Easements. Complete If | the organization answered "Ves" t | o Forr | <u> </u> | | | | |
| L <u>2</u> | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the org Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreation Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a easement on the last day of the tax year | anization (check all that apply) or education) Preservation of ar Preservation of a | n histor certifie | rically important land area d historic structure | | | | |
| | easement on the last day of the tax year | | | Held at the End of the Year | | | | |
| а | Total number of conservation easements | | 2a | ried at the Liu of the Tear | | | | |
| b | Total acreage restricted by conservation easements | | 2b | | | | | |
| c | Number of conservation easements on a certified histo | oric structure included in (a) | 2c | | | | | |
| d | Number of conservation easements included in (c) accommodate actions and the structure listed in the National Register | quired after 8/17/06, and not on a | 2d | | | | | |
| 3 | Number of conservation easements modified, transfer | ed, released, extinguished, or terminate | ed by th | he organization during | | | | |
| | the tax year ► | | | | | | | |
| ŀ | Number of states where property subject to conservat | ion easement is located ► | | | | | | |
| 5 | Does the organization have a written policy regarding enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? | the periodic monitoring, inspection, han | dling of | f violations, and Yes No | | | | |
| 5 | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspe | cting, and enforcing conservation easei | ments (| during the year | | | | |
| 7 | A mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting • \$ | g, and enforcing conservation easement | s durın | g the year | | | | |
| 3 | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(and section $170(h)(4)(B)(ii)$? | d) above satisfy the requirements of sec | ction 1 | 70(h)(4)(B)(ı) | | | | |
|) | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports co balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of th the organization's accounting for conservation easeme | e footnote to the organization's financia ents | l stater | ments that describes | | | | |
| ar | Complete if the organization answered "Y | | or Ot | her Similar Assets. | | | | |
| La | If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assesservice, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to | .16 (ASC 958), not to report in its reve | or rese | earch in furtherance of public | | | | |
| b | If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assesservice, provide the following amounts relating to thes | ts held for public exhibition, education, | | | | | | |
| | (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | | - \$ | | | | |
| | (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | | ▶ \$ | | | | |
| 2 | If the organization received or held works of art, histor following amounts required to be reported under SFAS | | | ncial gain, provide the | | | | |
| а | Revenues included in Form 990 Part VIII line 1 | | | l=- c * | | | | |

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

| Part | •••• Organizations Maintaining Co | <u>llections of Art</u> | , His | <u>tori</u> | <u>cal Tı</u> | reasu | <u>ires, or O</u> | <u>the</u> | <u>r Similar A</u> | ssets | cor: | ntınued) |
|------------|--|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| 3 | Using the organization's acquisition, access collection items (check all that apply) | on, and other recor | ds, ch | neck | any of | the foll | owing that a | re a | significant us | se of its | 5 | |
| а | Public exhibition | | d | Γ | Loan | orexc | hange progr | ams | | | | |
| b | Scholarly research | | e | Γ | Othe | r | | | | | | |
| c | Preservation for future generations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the organization's co | ollections and expla | ın hov | w the | y furthe | er the o | organization | 's ex | empt purpose | e in | | |
| 5 | During the year, did the organization solicit of | | | | | | | | ıılar | _ | | _ |
| | assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t | | • | | | | | | !! !- | <u> </u> | <u></u> | │ No |
| Раг | Escrow and Custodial Arrang Part IV, line 9, or reported an an | | | | | | i answere | u Y | es to Form | 990, | | |
| 1a | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X? | ıan or other ınterme | ediary | forc | ontribi | utions | or other ass | ets i | not | ΓYe | : s | Г No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII | I and complete the | follov | wing t | able | | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Α | mount | <u>: </u> | |
| С | Beginning balance | | | | | | _ | 1c | | | | |
| d | Additions during the year | | | | | | | 1d | | | | |
| е | Distributions during the year | | | | | | | 1e | | | | |
| f | Ending balance | | | | | | | 1 f | | | | |
| 2a | Did the organization include an amount on Fo | orm 990, Part X, line | e 21? | • | | | | | | ⊢ Y€ | : S | □ No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pa | rt V Endowment Funds. Complete | | | | | | | | t IV, line 10 Three years back | | | ara ba ak |
| 1a | Beginning of year balance | (a)Current year | (D |) Prior | year | B (C) | wo years back | (a) | Tiffee years back | (е)го | our yea | ars back |
| b | Contributions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | | | | | | | ╁ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ┞ | | 1 | | |
| d | Grants or scholarships | | | | | | | | | | | |
| е | Other expenditures for facilities and programs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | Administrative expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| g | End of year balance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Provide the estimated percentage of the curi | ent year end baland | ce (lın | ne 1g | colum | nn (a)) | held as | | | | | |
| а | Board designated or quasi-endowment ► | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Permanent endowment - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| С | Temporarily restricted endowment ► | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show | uld equal 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3a | Are there endowment funds not in the posses | ssion of the organiza | ation | that | are hel | d and a | dministered | for | the | _ | | |
| | organization by | | | | | | | | <u></u> | - | Yes | No |
| | (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations | | | • • | | | | • | - | a(i) a(ii) | | |
| ь | If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organization | | | | | | | ٠. | | 3b | -+ | |
| 4 | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of th | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Par | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme | nt. See Form 99 | 0, Pa | art X | , line : | 10. | | | | | | |
| | Description of property | | | | Cost or ((Investi | | (b)Cost or other | | (c) Accumulate depreciation | ed (d | I) Bool | k value |
| 1 a | _and | | | | | | 15,276, | 375 | | | 15 | ,276,375 |
| b i | Buildings | | | | | | 142,821, | 909 | 48,064,3 | 44 | 94 | ,757,565 |
| c l | easehold improvements | | • | | | | 21,771, | 190 | 13,125,8 | 67 | 8 | ,645,323 |
| d i | Equipment | | • | | | | 192,998, | 523 | 142,709,3 | 58 | 50 | ,289,165 |
| | Other | | | | | | 2,712, | | | \bot | | ,712,645 |
| Tota | l. Add lines 1a through 1e <i>(Column (d) must e</i> | qual Form 990, Part 🛭 | X, colu | ımn (| B), Iine | 10(c).) |) | | 🛌 | | 171 | ,681,073 |

| Part VII Investments—Other Securities. See | Form 990. Part X. line 12 | 2. |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| (a) Description of security or category | (b)Book value | (c) Method of valuation |
| (including name of security) | | Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1)Financial derivatives | | |
| (2)Closely-held equity interests | | |
| Other | | |
| o their | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12) | | |
| Part VIII Investments—Program Related. See | | |
| (a) Description of investment type | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation |
| | | Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1) LIMITED USE | 49,451 | F |
| (2) USE | 56,967,658 | F |
| (3) DEBT SERVICE FUND RESERVE FUND | | F |
| (4) LIMITED USE | 6,031,251 | F |
| (5) CONSTRUCTION FUND, LIMITED USE | 247,130 | |
| (6) ORGANIZATION | 14,535,724 | F |
| | | |
| (7) INVESTMENTS IN OTHER ENTITIES | 886,401 | F |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13) | 78,717,615 | |
| Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, lin | | |
| (a) Descrip | | (b) Book value |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 15. | | |
| Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X | • | |
| 1 (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | |
| Federal income taxes | О | |
| PAYOR SETTLEMENTS | 1,038,537 | |
| OTHER LIABILITIES | 2,434,330 | |
| DUE TO AFFILIATED ENTITIES | 333,860 | |
| | | |
| INTEREST RATE SWAPS | 9,998,394 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total (Column (b) court and Form 2000 Bod V (1/2) 1 25 | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25) | 13,805,121 | |
| 2. Fin 48 (ASC 740) Footnote In Part XIII provide the text | t at the taatnate to the args: | nization's tinancial statements that reports the |

| | · | | |
|------|--|-------|-------------|
| Part | Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue | per R | leturn |
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | 267,727,359 |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12 | | |
| а | Net unrealized gains on investments | | |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| С | Recoveries of prior year grants | | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | | |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 2e | 2,339,498 |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | 265,387,861 |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1 | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a 160,375 | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII) 4b 26,169 | | |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | 186,544 |
| 5 | Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12) | 5 | 265,574,405 |
| Part | XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses | s per | Return |
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 249,392,482 |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25 | | |
| а | Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| b | Prior year adjustments | | |
| c | Other losses | | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII)............... 2d | | |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 2e | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | 249,392,482 |
| 4 | A mounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a 160,375 | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII) | | |
| С | Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | 160,375 |
| 5 | Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18) | 5 | 249,552,857 |

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| TEXT OF FIN 48 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOOTNOTE | SCHEDULE D, PART X | AN INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM AUDITED THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 AND JUNE 30, 2012, RESPECTIVELY THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE FOOTNOTE INCLUDED IN THE ORGANIZATION'S YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS THAT REPORTS THE ORGANIZATION'S LIABILITY FOR UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS UNDER FIN 48 A TAX POSITION IS RECOGNIZED OR DERECOGNIZED BY THE CORPORATION BASED ON A "MORE LIKELY THAN NOT" THRESHOLD THIS APPLIES TO POSITIONS TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN THE CORPORATION DOES NOT BELIEVE ITS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS INCLUDE MATERIAL UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS |
| RECONCILIATION OF REV PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATMENTS WITH REV PER RETURN | SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B | AMOUNTS INCLUDED ON FORM 990, PART VII, LINE 12, BUT NOT INCLUDED ON LINE 1 - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTIONS, \$26,169 |

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

Name of the organization DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL

Employer identification number

23-1352174

| Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | |
| 1a | Did the organization have | a financial as | ssistance pol | icy during the tax year? | ' If "No," skip to questi | on 6a | 1a | Yes | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," was it a written j | policy? | | | | | 1b | Yes | | | | |
| 2 | If the organization had mi financial assistance polic | | | | | oplication of the | | | | | | |
| | Applied uniformly to a Generally tailored to i | | | | mly to most hospital fac | cilities | | | | | | |
| 3 | Answer the following base organization's patients du | | | nce eligibility criteria th | at applied to the larges | t number of the | | | | | | |
| а | Did the organization use I If "Yes," indicate which o | | | | | providing <i>free</i> care? | 3a | Yes | | | | |
| | ┌ 100% ┌ 150% ┌ | 200% ┌ 0 | 200% | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Did the organization use I which of the following was | | | | - | • | 3b | Yes | | | | |
| | □ 200% □ 250% □ | 300% | 50% Г 400 | o% 🔽 Other | | 0 % | | | | | | |
| C | c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year | | | | | | | | | |
| 5a | Did the organization budg | | d care to the "medically indigent"? | | | | | | | | | |
| h | · | | | expenses exceed the b | oudgeted amount? | | <u>5a</u> 5b | Yes | | | | |
| | | | in's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount? ult of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | s eligibile for free or discounted care? | | | | | | | No | | | |
| 6a | Did the organization prep | are a commur | re a community benefit report during the tax year? | | | | | | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organiza | tion make it a | vailable to th | e public? | | | 6b | Yes | | | | |
| | Complete the following ta worksheets with the Sche | _ | worksheets p | provided in the Schedule | e H instructions Do not | submit these | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | munity Benefits at Co | st | | | | | | | |
| | ancial Assistance and Means-Tested overnment Programs | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community ben expense | | (f) Perce total exp | | | | |
| а | Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) | | | 2,650,411 | 0 | 2,650, | 411 | 1 0 | 60 % | | | |
| b | Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) | | | 8,668,488 | 4,823,550 | 3,844, | | | 40 % | | | |
| С | Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d | Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs . | | | 11,318,899 | 4,823,550 | 6,495, | 349 | 2 6 | 00 % | | | |
| | Other Benefits | | | | , · | , , | 十 | | | | | |
| е | Community health improvement services and community benefit operations | | | C 025 140 | 250 500 | F 760 | | | | | | |
| f | (from Worksheet 4) Health professions education | | | 6,025,149 | 256,596 | 5,768, | 253 | 23 | 10 % | | | |
| g | (from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services | | | 908,732 | 0 | 908, | | | 60 % | | | |
| h | (from Worksheet 6) Research (from Worksheet 7) | | | 15,254,067 871,690 | 14,702,638 602,027 | 551, 269, | - | | 20 % | | | |
| 1 | Cash and in-kind contributions for community | | | · | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | benefit (from Worksheet 8) Total. Other Benefits | | | 111,834 23,171,472 | 270 15,561,531 | 111, 7,609, | _ | | 40 % | | | |
| J k | Total. Add lines 7d and 7j . | | | 34,490,371 | 20,385,081 | 14,105, | - | 40 % | | | | |

| - [*a] | rt II Community Building activities during the of the communities in | tax year, an | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--------|----------------------------------|-------|
| | | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total communit building expense | | | | (e) Net communit building expense | | (f) Perc total ex | |
| 1 | Physical improvements and housing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Economic development | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Community support | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Environmental improvements | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leadership development and training | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | for community members Coalition building | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| 7 | Community health improvement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | advocacy Workforce development | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 9 | Other | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| .0 | Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| | t 💵 Bad Debt, Medicar | e, & Collec | tion Practic | es | • | | | | | | |
| ect | ion A. Bad Debt Expense | | | | | | | ı | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization report bac Statement No 15? | d debt expense | | with Heathcare F | inancial M | anage | ment A | ssociation | 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the organi | | | xplaın ın Part VI t | :he | • | ĺ | | | | |
| | methodology used by the orga | nızatıon to est | imate this amo | unt | | 2 | | 4,194,302 | | | |
| 3 | Enter the estimated amount of patients eligible under the organization | _ | | • | | | | | | | |
| | the methodology used by the o | organization to | estimate this | amount and the ra | | | | | | | |
| | any, for including this portion of | | · | | | 3 | | 919,894 | | | |
| 4 | Provide in Part VI the text of to or the page number on which to | | - | | | | ribes b | oad debt expense | | | |
| ect | ion B. Medicare | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Enter total revenue received fr | om Medicare | (ıncludıng DSH | and IME) | | 5 | | 62,414,220 | | | |
| 6 | Enter Medicare allowable cost | s of care relat | ing to payment: | s on line 5 | | 6 | | 65,194,492 | | | |
| 7 | Subtract line 6 from line 5 Th | ıs ıs the surplu | ıs (or shortfall) | | | 7 | | -2,780,272 | | | |
| 8 | Describe in Part VI the extent Also describe in Part VI the co Check the box that describes | osting method | ology or source | | | | | | | | |
| | Cost accounting system | Γc。 | st to charge ra | tio [| Other | | | | | | |
| ect | ion C. Collection Practices | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9a | Did the organization have a wr | itten debt coll | ection policy di | uring the tax year | · | | | | 9a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colleassistance? Describe in Part \ | ection practice | s to be followe | d for patients who | are known | to qu | alıfy for | financial | 9b | Yes | |
| Pa | rt IV Management Comp | anies and J | loint Ventur | es (owned 10% or more | by officers, dire | ectors, t | ustees, k | ey employees, and physici | ans—se | e instruct | ions) |
| | (a) Name of entity | (t | D) Description of place activity of entite | | (c) Organiz profit % o ownersh | r stock | | d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership % | pro | e) Physic fit % or wnershi | stock |
| L DC | YLESTOWN RADIOLOGY | | | T | | | | | | | |
| 2 GF | OUP LP | RADIOLOGY SER | RVICES | | 5 | 51 000 | % | | | 49 0 | 00 % |
| 3 DO | YLESTOWN PET | | | | | | | | + | | |
| 4 AS | SOCIATES LLC | MEDICAL SERVI | CES | - | | 9 000 | 2/0 | | + | 51 (| 00 % |
| E DA | VILLON I MODILIC | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | VILION I MOBILIC | MEDICAL OFFIC | | | 2 | 23 300 | % | 5 000 % | | 35 0 | 10 % |
| 5 PA | VILION II MOB LLC | MEDICAL OFFIC | E BUILDING | | 2 | 5 500 | % | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | - | | + | | |

| Part V | Facility Information | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|
| (list in o smalles How ma | or A. Hospital Facilities order of size from largest to tense instructions) only hospital facilities did the ation operate during the tax year? | Licensed hospital | General medical & surgical | Children's hospital | Teaching hospital | Critical access hospital | Research facility | ER-24 hours | ER-other | | |
| Name, a | address, and primary website address | | വ | | | | | | | Other (Describe) | Facility reporting group |
| 1 | DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL 595 WEST STATE STREET DOYLESTOWN,PA 18901 WWW DH ORG | х | x | | | | | х | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | l | | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2012

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL

| Namo | of bosni | tal facility | or facility | reporting group | |
|------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| name | OT NOSDI | tai raciiitv | OFFACILITY | reporting group | |

| | single facility filers only: line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A) | _ | Yes | No |
|-----|--|----|------|-------------|
| Con | nmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012) | | | |
| 1 | During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community | | | |
| | health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 | 1 | Yes | <u> </u> |
| | If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | A definition of the community served by the hospital facility | | | |
| | Demographics of the community | | | |
| | Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community | | | |
| | How data was obtained | | | |
| | The health needs of the community | | | |
| | Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups | | | |
| _ | The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs | | | |
| | The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests | | | |
| i | ☑ Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs | | | |
| j | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 | | | |
| 3 | In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from representatives of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted | | Yes | |
| 4 | Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital | ۲ | 1.00 | |
| | facilities in Part VI | 4 | Yes | Щ. |
| 5 | Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? | 5 | Yes | <u> </u> |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply) | | | |
| | Hospital facility's website | | | |
| b | A vailable upon request from the hospital facility | | | |
| | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 6 | If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply | | | |
| а | to date) Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA | | | |
| ь | Execution of the implementation strategy | | | |
| c | Participation in the development of a community-wide plan | | | 1 |
| d | | | | |
| | Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans | | | |
| | Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA | | | |
| | Prioritization of health needs in its community | | | |
| _ | Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community | | | |
| | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| | Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI | | | 1 |
| • | which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs | 7 | | Νo |
| 8a | Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as | | | |
| | required by section 501(r)(3)? | 8a | + | No |
| | If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? | 8b | + | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ | | | |

| Part V Facility Information (continued) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Financial Assistance Policy Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that | | | | | | | |
| | Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care? | 9 | Yes | | | | | |
| 10 | Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care? | 10 | Yes | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care $\frac{200}{9}$ % | | | | | | | |
| | If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | l., | | | | | |
| 11 | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? | 11 | Yes | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? | 12 | Yes | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) | | | | | | | |
| а | ▼ Income level | | | | | | | |
| b | Asset level | | | | | | | |
| c | Medical indigency | | | | | | | |
| d | ✓ Insurance status | | | | | | | |
| е | ▼ Uninsured discount | | | | | | | |
| f | Medicaid/Medicare | | | | | | | |
| g | State regulation | | | | | | | |
| h | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? | 13 | Yes | | | | | |
| 14 | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? | 14 | Yes | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply) | | | | | | | |
| а | The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website | | | | | | | |
| b | The policy was attached to billing invoices | | | | | | | |
| C | lacksquare The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms | | | | | | | |
| d | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices | | | | | | | |
| е | lacksquare The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility | | | | | | | |
| f | The policy was available upon request | | | | | | | |
| g | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | | | | |
| | lling and Collections | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial | 15 | Yes | | | | | |
| 16 | assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? | 13 | 165 | | | | | |
| | the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP | | | | | | | |
| а | Reporting to credit agency | | | | | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | | | | | |
| c | Liens on residences | | | | | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | | | | | |
| е | Other similar actions (describe in Part VI) | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before | 4.7 | \ _{\ \ -} = | | | | | |
| | making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP? | 17 | Yes | _ | | | | |
| 9 | Reporting to credit agency | | | | | | | |
| a b | | | | | | | | |
| | Liens on residences | | | | | | | |
| q | Body attachments | | | | | | | |
| ٠ ح | | | | | | | | |
| e | Other similar actions (describe in Part VI) | | | | | | | |

| chedule H | (Form 990) | 2012 |
|-----------|------------|------|
| | | |

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

Page

| | | | | _ |
|-----|---|-----|-----|-------------------|
| Pä | art V Facility Information (continued) | | | |
| 18 | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission | | | |
| Ь | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge | | | |
| c | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients' bills | | | |
| | Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's | | | |
| | financial assistance policy | | | |
| е | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| Po | licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care | | | |
| | | | Yes | $\lceil r \rceil$ |
| 19 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires | | | T |
| | the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of | _ ا | l., | |
| | their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? | 19 | Yes | ╀ |
| | If "No," indicate why | | | |
| а | The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions | | | |
| b | The hospital facility's policy was not in writing | | | |
| C | The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| Cha | arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) | | | |
| 20 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP- | | | |
| | eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care | | | |
| а | The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that | | | |
| b | can be charged | | | |
| D | The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged | | | |
| c | = | | | |
| | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals to whom the hospital facility provided | | | |
| ~1 | During the tax year, and the hospital facility charge any FAT religible individuals to whom the hospital facility provided | 1 | 1 | |

emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals an amount equal to the gross charge for any

21

22

Νo

Νo

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a **Hospital Facility** (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

| HOV | Thany non-nospital health care facilities did the orga | anization operate during the tax year? |
|-----|--|--|
| | | |
| Nar | ne and address | Type of Facility (describe) |
| 1 | PINE RUN COMMUNITY 777 FERRY ROAD DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901 | SENIOR LIVING - INDEPENDENT NURSING HOME, ASSISTED LIVING |
| 2 | DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL SURGERY CENTER 847 EASTON ROAD SUITE 1400 WARRINGTON, PA 18974 | OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTER |
| 3 | DOYLESTOWN RADIOLOGY GROUP LP 1240 OLD YORK ROAD WARMINSTER,PA 18974 | MRI SCANS |
| 4 | DH HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTER INC 847 EASTON ROAD WARRINGTON, PA 18976 | WELLNESS CENTER & DIAGNOSTIC HOSPITAL STUDIES |
| 5 | • | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |

Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part III, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, Part V, $Section \ A, \ and \ Part \ V, \ Section \ B, \ lines \ 1j, \ 3, \ 4, \ 5c, \ 6i, \ 7, \ 10, \ 11, \ 12h, \ 14g, \ 16e, \ 17e, \ 18e, \ 19c, \ 19d, \ 20d, \ 21, \ and \ 22d, \$
- **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e g , open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc)
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report
- Facility reporting group(s). If applicable, for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group provide the descriptions required for

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| NANCIAL ASSISTANCE IGIBILITY | SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 3C | THE MISSION OF DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL IS TO PROVI A RESPONSIVE, HEALING ENVIRONMENT FOR OUR |
| | | PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES, AND TO IMPROVE THE |
| | | QUALITY OF LIFE FOR ALL MEMBERS OF OUR COMMUNIT PROVIDING HEALTHCARE FOR ALL COMMUNITY MEMBE |
| | | WAS ONE OF THE PRINCIPLE GOALS OF THE VILLAGE |
| | | IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION (V I A), THE WOMEN'S CLUB THAT FOUNDED DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL THE V I |
| | | TRADITION OF ENSURING ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FO |
| | | ALL COMMUNITY MEMBERS CONTINUES TODAY PATIENTS SHOULD NEVER AVOID SEEKING CARE |
| | | BECAUSE THEY THINK THEY CANNOT AFFORD IT |
| | | DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL HONORS THE VIA'S ORIGINA PROMISE TODAY FOR ALL PATIENTS, REGARDLESS OF |
| | | ABILITY TO PAY TO HELP THOSE WHO ARE UNISURED O |
| | | UNDERINSURED, DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL OFFERS THE HEALTHCARE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM THIS |
| | | PROGRAM OFFERS A VARIETY OF ASSISTANCE, COUNSELING AND FINANCING OPTIONS TO HELP EASE |
| | | THE WORRY ABOUT HEALTHCARE COSTS EVEN FOR |
| | | PATIENTS WHO DO NOT QUALIFY FOR FREE HEALTHCAF SERVICES, DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL PROVIDES OPTION |
| | | TO HELP WITH HEALTHCARE COSTS IN THESE |
| | | SITUATIONS, FINANCIAL COUNSELORS HELP TO DETERMINE THE AVAILABLE OPTIONS (FINANCING, |
| | | SLIDING SCALE AND CHARITY CARE ALLOWANCES TO |
| | | REDUCE THE PATIENT BALANCE) A VARIETY OF FACTO AND CRITERIA ARE CONSIDERED - PATIENT/GUARANT |
| | | HAS NO GOVERNMENTAL OR PRIVATE INSURANCE |
| | | COVERAGE FOR MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES - PATIENT/GUARANTOR HAS EXHAUSTED ANY INSURANC |
| | | BENEFITS AND HAS BECOME MEDICALLY INDIGENT - |
| | | CIRCUMSTANCES HAVE CHANGED THAT CASUED THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR TO NO LONGER HAVE THE MEAN |
| | | TO PAY AN EXISTING LIABILITY, EITHER CURRENT OR DELINQUENT - SLIDING SCALE FINANCIAL ASSISTANC |
| | | DISCOUNTS ARE PROVIDED BASED ON FAMILY SIZE, |
| | | INCOME LEVEL, BALANCE DUE IN PROPORTION TO INCOME AFTER RECONCILIATION WITH PUBLIC OR |
| | | PRIVATE INSURERS - PATIENTS WITH FAMILY INCOME |
| | | OR BELOW 100% OF THE PUBLISHED POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE SCREENED FOR ELIGIBILITY FOR |
| | | MEDICAID BASED ON CURRENT STATE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA - PATIENTS WHOSE FAMILY INCOME IS |
| | | BETWEEN 100% AND 200% OF THE PUBLISHED POVERT |
| | | GUIDELINES WILL HAVE BALANCES REDUCED FOR FULL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (FREE CARE) - PATIENTS WHO |
| | | FAMILY INCOME FALLS BETWEEN 201% AND 1000% OF |
| | | THE PUBLISHED FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES WILL BELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTED SERVICE ACCORDING TO |
| | | ANNUAL SLIDING SCALE DISCOUNT MODEL - PATIENT |
| | | WHO APPEAR ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE BUT FOR WHOM THERE IS NO FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FORM ON |
| | | FILE DUE TO A LACK OF SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION |
| | | MAY BE GRANTED UP TO 100% WRITE-OFF OF THE ACCOUNT BALANCE PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY MAY B |
| | | DETERMINED THROUGH THE USE OF AN OUTSIDE SERVICE PROVIDING A HEALTHCARE CREDIT REPORT |
| | | PESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY MAY ALSO BE DETERMINED C |
| | | THE BASIS OF INDIVIDUAL LIFE CIRCUMSTANCES THAT MAY INCLUDE STATE FUNDED PRESCRIPTION |
| | | PROGRAMS, HOMELESS OR RECEIVING CARE FROM A |
| | | HOMELESS CLINIC, PARTICIPATION IN WOMEN, INFAN' AND CHILDREN (WIC) PROGRAM, FOOD STAMP |
| | | ELIGIBILITY, SUBSIDIZED SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM, |
| | | ELIGIBILITY FOR OTHER STATE OR LOCAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THAT ARE UNFUNDED, LOW |
| | | INCOME/SUBSIDIZED HOUSING IS PROVIDED AS VALID ADDRESS, PATIENT IS DECEASED WITH NO KNOWN |
| | | ESTATE, ÉLIGIBILITY FOR ANN SILVERMAN COMMUNIT |
| | | HEALTH CLINIC FREE HEALTHCARE - UNINSURED PATIENTS IDENTIFIED AS QUALIFYING FOR DISCOUNT |
| | | CHARGES FOR MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES WILL |
| | | GRANTED A SELF-PAY DISCOUNT FROM TOTAL CHARGE IF NOT COVERED BY A THIRD PARTY THE SELF-PAY |
| | | DISCOUNT ENSURES THE PATIENT RESPONSIBILITY |
| | | APPROXIMATES THE AMOUNTS GENERALLY BILLED TO PATIENTS WITH INSURANCE (IN ACCORDANCE WITH T |
| | | AFFORDABLE CARE ACT AND IRS GUIDELINES AS |
| | | DOCUMENTED IN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 501(R)) ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS MAY BE APPLIED FOR |
| | | UNDERINSURED PATIENTS AFTER APPLICABLE INSURANCE PAYMENTS AND CO-PAYMENTS ARE |
| | | RECEIVED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FINANCIAL |
| | | ASSISTANCE POLICY FINANCIAL COUNSELING IS OFFERED AT THE TIME OF SERVICE, IF POSSIBLE, AND |
| | | ALL UNINSURED PATIENTS RECEIVÉ INFORMATIÓN |
| | | REGARDING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM UNINSURED DISCOUNTS AND SLIDING SCALE |
| | | ALLOWANCES ARE GRANTED AS APPROPRIATE, AT THE |
| | | TIME OF SERVICE, OR AFTERWARD THE ORGANIZATION PREPARES AND ISSUES AUDITED FINANCIAL |
| | | STATEMENTS THE ATTACHED TEXT WAS OBTAINED FROM THE FOOTNOTES TO THE AUDITED FINANCIAL |
| | | STATEMENTS OF THE ORGANIZATION CHARITY CARE |
| | | THE CORPORATION PROVIDES CARE TO PATIENTS WHO MEET CERTAIN CRITERIA UNDER ITS CHARITY CARE |
| | | POLICY WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT AMOUNTS LESS THAN |
| | | ITS ESTABLISHED RATES UNREIMBURSED CHARGES FROM MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ON BEHALF OF |
| | | PATIENTS THAT MEET THE HOSPITAL'S CHARITY CARE |
| | | CRITERIA ARE ALSO CONSIDERED CHARITY CARE THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT PURSUE COLLECTION OF AMOUN |
| | | DETERMINED TO QUALIFY AS CHARITY CARE, AND |
| | | ESTABLISHES RESERVES FOR THESE AMOUNTS ACCORDINGLY, SUCH AMOUNTS ARE NOT REPORTED A: |
| | | REVENUE IN THE ACCOMPANYING CONSOLIDATED |
| | | STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS THE AMOUNT OF CHARGES FOREGONE FOR |
| | | SERVICES AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED UNDER THE |
| | | HOSPITAL'S CHARITY CARE POLICY ARE SUMMARIZED THE FOLLOWING TABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 20 |
| | | UNREIMBURSED CHARGES FROM MEDICAL ASSISTANCE |
| | | PROGRAMS \$4,631,956 \$ 5,208,201 FREE CARE AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2,650,411 2,705,387 |
| | 1 | |
| MMUNITY BENEFIT REPOR | | \$7,282,367 \$ 7,913,588 PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR THE |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND CERTAIN OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS AT COST | SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7 | THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE INCLUDED ON FORM 990, PART VIII, SECTION 2A, COLUMN (A), BUT SUBTRACTED FOR PURPOSES OF CALCULATING THE PERCENTAGE IN THIS COLUMN IS \$3,674,766 COMMUNITY BENEFIT AMOUNTS WERE CALCULATED USING A COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM NO COSTS RELATING TO SUBSIDIZED HEALTHCARE SERVICES ARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ANY PHYSICIAN CLINICS OR PRACTICES |
| COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES | SCHEDULE H, PART II | COMMUNITY BUILDING IS AT THE CORE OF DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL'S MISSION IT IS THE ONLY HOSPITAL IN THE USOWNED AND OPERATED BY A WOMEN'S CLUB, THE VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION THROUGHOUT ITS MORE THAN 100-YEAR HISTORY, THE VIA HAS BEEN A LEADER IN COMMUNITY ADVOCACY THE GROUP FOUNDED DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL IN 1923 IN RECENT YEARS, DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL, ALONG WITH MEMBERS OF ITS MEDICAL STAFF, ESTABLISHED THE ANN SILVERMAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC TO SERVE THE NEEDS OF THE UNINSURED IN OUR COMMUNITY MORE THAN 11,000 PATIENT ENCOUNTERS WERE GRANTED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DURING FY 2012 DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL IS ACTIVELY ENGAGED WITH MANY COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS THAT PROMOTE THE HEALTH AND WELL BEING OF THE POPULATION, FROM BIRTH TO DEATH HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES ARE ENCOURAGED TO VOLUNTEER IN THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS THE HOSPITAL ALSO PROVIDES EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS, CONDUCTS COMMUNITY HEALTH FAIRS AND HOLDS HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND OUTREACH SESSIONS FOR PATIENTS AND MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE PRESENTATIONS ARE PROVIDED BY PHYSICIANS, NURSES AND OTHER HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| BAD DEBT EXPENSE | SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 4 | BAD DEBT EXPENSE WAS CALCULATED USING THE PROVIDERS' BAD DEBT EXPENSE FROM THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, NET OF ACCOUNTS WRITTEN OFF AT CHARGES, AND NET OF ACCOUNTS SUBSEQUENTLY IDENTIFIED FOR PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE |
| MEDICARE SHORTFALL | SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 8 | CARE MEDICARE COSTS WERE DERIVED USING THE HOSPITAL'S COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS |
| | | (SHORTFALL) AND BAD DEBTS ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS SHOULD BE INCLUDED ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I AS OUTLINED MORE FULLY BELOW, THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT |
| | | THESE SERVICES AND RELATED COSTS PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE AND ARE RENDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S |
| | | CHARITABLE TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES AND MISSION IN PROVIDING MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUAL'S IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER WITHOUT REGARD TO RACE, |
| | | COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY, AND CONSISTENT WITH THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD PROMULGATED BY THE IRS THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD IS THE |
| | | CURRENT STANDARD FOR A HOSPITAL FOR RECOGNITION AS A TAX-EXEMPT AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ("IRC") 501(C)(3) THE ORGANIZATION IS RECOGNIZED AS A |
| | | TAX-EXEMPT ENTITY AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION UNDER 501(C)(3) OF THE IRC ALTHOUGH THERE IS NO DEFINITION IN THE TAX CODE FOR THE TERM "CHARITABLE", A REGULATION PROMULGATED BY THE |
| | | DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY PROVIDES SOME GUIDANCE AND STATES THAT "THE TERM CHARITABLE IS USED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) IN ITS GENERALLY ACCEPTED LEGAL SENSE," AND PROVIDES EXAMPLES OF |
| | | CHARITABLE PURPOSES, INCLUDING THE RELIEF OF THE POOR OR UNPRIVILEGED, THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL WELFARE, AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION, RELIGION, AND SCIENCE NOTE IT DOES NOT |
| | | EXPLICITLY ADDRESS THE ACTIVITIES OF HOSPITALS IN THE ABSENCE OF EXPLICIT STATUTORY OR REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS APPLYING THE TERM "CHARITABLE" TO HOSPITALS, IT HAS BEEN LEFT TO THE IRS TO |
| | | DETERMINE THE CRITERIA HOSPITALS MUST MEET TO QUALIFY AS IRC 501(C)(3) CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS THE ORIGINAL STANDARD WAS KNOWN AS THE CHARITY CARE STANDARD THIS STANDARD WAS |
| | | REPLACED BY THE IRS WITH THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD WHICH IS THE CURRENT STANDARD CHARITY CARE STANDARD IN 1956, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 56-185, WHICH ADDRESSED THE REQUIREMENTS |
| | | HOSPITALS NEEDED TO MEET IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR IRC 501(C)(3) STATUS ONE OF THESE REQUIREMENTS IS KNOWN AS THE "CHARITY CARE STANDARD" UNDER THE |
| | | STANDARD, A HOSPITAL HAD TO PROVIDE, TO THE EXTENT OF ITS FINANCIAL ABILITY, FREE OR REDUCED-COST CARE TO PATIENTS UNABLE TO PAY FOR IT A HOSPITAL THAT EXPECTED FULL PAYMENT DID NOT, |
| | | ACCORDING TO THE RULING, PROVIDE CHARITY CARE BASED ON THE FACT THAT SOME PATIENTS ULTIMATELY FAILED TO PAY THE RULING EMPHASIZED THAT A LOW LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE DID NOT NECESSARILY MEAN |
| | | THAT A HOSPITAL HAD FAILED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENT SINCE THAT LEVEL COULD REFLECT ITS FINANCIAL ABILITY TO PROVIDE SUCH CARE THE RULING ALSO NOTED THAT PUBLICLY SUPPORTED |
| | | COMMUNITY HOSPITALS WOULD NORMALLY QUALIFY AS CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS BECAUSE THEY SERVE THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY, AND A LOW LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE WOULD NOT AFFECT A HOSPITAL'S EXEMPT STATUS |
| | | IF IT WAS DUE TO THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY'S LACK OF CHARITABLE DEMANDS COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD IN 1969, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH "REMOVE[D]" FROM REVENUE RULING 56- |
| | | 185 "THE REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO CARING FOR PATIENTS WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT RATES BELOW COST "UNDER THE STANDARD DEVELOPED IN REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH IS KNOWN AS THE "COMMUNITY BENEFIT |
| | | STANDARD," HOSPITALS ARE JUDGED ON WHETHER THEY PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF A BROAD CLASS OF INDIVIDUALS IN THE COMMUNITY THE RULING INVOLVED A HOSPITAL THAT ONLY ADMITTED |
| | | INDIVIDUALS WHO COULD PAY FOR THE SERVICES (BY THEMSELVES, PRIVATE INSURANCE, OR PUBLIC PROGRAMS SUCH AS MEDICARE), BUT OPERATED A FULLTIME EMERGENCY ROOM THAT WAS OPEN TO EVERYONE |
| | | THE IRS RULED THAT THE HOSPITAL QUALIFIED AS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION BECAUSE IT PROMOTED THE HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN ITS COMMUNITY THE IRS REASONED THAT BECAUSE THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH |
| | | WAS A CHARITABLE PURPOSE ACCORDING TO THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY, IT FELL WITHIN THE "GENERALLY ACCEPTED LEGAL SENSE" OF THE TERM "CHARITABLE," AS REQUIRED BY TREAS REG 1 501(C)(3)- |
| | | 1(D)(2) THE IRS RULING STATED THAT THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH, LIKE THE RELIEF OF POVERTY AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION AND RELIGION, IS ONE |
| | | OF THE PURPOSES IN THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY THAT IS DEEMED BENEFICIAL TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE, EVEN THOUGH THE CLASS OF BENEFICIARIES ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A DIRECT BENEFIT FROM ITS |
| | | ACTIVITIES DOES NOT INCLUDE ALL MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, SUCH AS INDIGENT MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, PROVIDED THAT THE CLASS IS NOT SO SMALL THAT ITS RELIEF IS NOT OF BENEFIT TO THE |
| | | COMMUNITY THE IRS CONCLUDED THAT THE HOSPITAL WAS "PROMOTING THE HEALTH OF A CLASS OF PERSONS THAT IS BROAD ENOUGH TO BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY" BECAUSE ITS EMERGENCY ROOM WAS OPEN TO ALL, AND |
| | | IT PROVIDED CARE TO EVERYONE WHO COULD PAY, WHETHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THIRD-PARTY REIMBURSEMENT OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOSPITAL THAT THE IRS HIGHLIGHTED INCLUDED THE |
| | | FOLLOWING ITS SURPLUS FUNDS WERE USED TO IMPROVE PATIENT CARE, EXPAND HOSPITAL FACILITIES, AND ADVANCE MEDICAL TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND RESEARCH, IT WAS CONTROLLED BY A BOARD OF |
| | | TRUSTEES THAT CONSISTED OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS, AND HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES WERE AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS THIS ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT MEDICARE |
| | | UNDERPAYMENTS AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS ARE INCLUDBALE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEUDLE H, PART I THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION ("AHA") BELIEVES THAT |
| | | MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I THIS ORGANIZATION AGREES WITH THE AHA POSITION AS |
| | | OUTLINED IN THE AHA LETTER TO THE IRS DATED AUGUST 21, 2007 WITH RESPECT TO THE FIRST PUBLISHED DRAFT OF THE NEW FORM 990 AND SCHEDULE H,THE AHA FELT THAT THE IRS SHOULD INCORPORATE |
| | | THE FULL VALUE OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT THAT HOSPITALS PROVIDE BY COUNTING MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS - |
| | | PROVIDING CARE FOR THE ELDERLY AND SERVING MEDICARE PATIENTS IS AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD - MEDICARE, LIKE MEDICAID, DOES NOT PAY THE FULL COST OF CARE |
| | | RECENTLY, MEDICARE REIMBURSES HOSPITALS ONLY 92 CENTS FOR EVERY DOLLAR THEY SPEND TO TAKE CARE OF MEDICARE PATIENTS THE MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION ("MEDPAC") IN ITS MARCH 2007 |
| | | REPORT TO CONGRESS CAUTIONED THAT UNDERPAYMENT WILL GET EVEN WORSE, WITH MARGINS REACHING A 10-YEAR LOW AT NEGATIVE 5 4% - MANY MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES, LIKE THEIR MEDICAID |
| | | COUNTERPARTS, ARE POOR MORE THAN 46 PERCENT OF MEDICARE SPENDING IS FOR BENEFICIARIES WHOSE INCOME IS BELOW 200 PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL MANY OF THOSE MEDICARE |
| | | BENEFICIARIES ARE ALSO ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID SO CALLED "DUAL ELIGIBLES " THERE IS EVERY COMPELLING PUBLIC POLICY REASON TO TREAT MEDICARE AND MEDICAID UNDERPAYMENTS SIMILARLY FOR PURPOSES |
| | | OF A HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND TO INCLUDE THESE COSTS ON FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENT MUST BE SHOULDERED BY THE HOSPITAL IN ORDER TO CONTINUE TREATING THE |
| | | COMMUNITY'S ELDERLY AND POOR THESE UNDERPAYMENTS REPRESENT A REAL COST OF SERVING THE COMMUNITY AND SHOULD COUNT AS A QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT BOTH THE AHA |
| | | AND THIS ORGANIZATION ALSO BELIEVE THAT PATIENT BAD DEBT IS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I LIKE MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENT (SHORTFALLS), THERE |
| | | ALSO ARE COMPELLING REASONS THAT PATIENT BAD DEBT SHOULD BE COUNTED AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AS FOLLOWS - A SIGNIFICANT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO LOW- |
| | | INCOME PATIENTS, WHO, FOR MANY REASONS, DECLINE TO COMPLETE THE FORMS REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY FOR THE HOSPITAL'S CHARITY CARE OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS A 2006 |
| | | CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE ("CBO") REPORT, NONPROFIT HOSPITALS AND THE PROVISION OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS, CITED TWO STUDIES |
| | | INDICATING THAT "THE GREAT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT WAS ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS WITH INCOMES BELOW 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LINE " - THE REPORT ALSO NOTED THAT A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF BAD |
| | | DEBT IS PENDING CHARITY CARE UNLIKE BAD DEBT IN OTHER INDUSTRIES, HOSPITAL BAD DEBT IS COMPLICATED BY THE FACT THAT HOSPITALS FOLLOW THEIR MISSION TO THE COMMUNITY AND TREAT EVERY |
| | | PATIENT THAT COMES THROUGH THEIR EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY PATIENTS WHO HAVE OUTSTANDING HOSPITAL INVOICES ARE NOT TURNED AWAY, UNLIKE OTHER |
| | | INVOICES ARE NOT FORNED AWAY, ONLINE OTHER INDUSTRIES BAD DEBT IS FURTHER COMPLICATED BY THE AUDITING INDUSTRY'S STANDARDS ON REPORTING CHARITY CARE MANY PATIENTS CANNOT OR DO NOT PROVIDE THE NECESSARY, EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION |
| | | REQUIRED TO BE DEEMED CHARITY CARE BY AUDITORS AS A RESULT, ROUGHLY 40% OF BAD DEBT IS PENDING CHARITY CARE - THE CBO CONCLUDED THAT ITS FINDINGS "SUPPORT THE VALIDITY OF THE USE OF |
| | | UNCOMPENSATED CARE [BAD DEBT AND CHARITY CARE] AS A MEASURE OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS" ASSUMING THE FINDINGS ARE GENERALIZABLE NATIONWIDE, THE |
| | | EXPERIENCE OF HOSPITALS AROUND THE NATION REINFORCES THA |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| DEBT COLLECTION BOLLCY | SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 9B | EXPLANTAGE ACCOUNTS CONSIDERED TO BE CHARITY CARE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE, BUT RATHER, ACCOUNTED FOR AS AN ALLO WANCE IT IS THE POLICY OF DOYLESTO WN HOSPITAL AND ITS RELATED ENTITIES TO TREAT ALL PATIENTS EQUALLY REGARDLESS OF INSURANCE OR ABILITY TO PAY FOR ACCOUNTS DETERMINED TO BE 'SELF-PAY" AND/OR ACCOUNTS WITH BALANCES AFTER PRIMARY INSURANCE PAYMENTS, THE COLLECTION POLICY REQUIRES REASONABLE AND CUSTOMARY EFFORTS TO COLLECT PATIENT BALANCES, INCLUDING CONTACT BY TELEPHONE, LETTER AND/OR ACCOUNT STATEMENTS NO LESS THAN 90 DAYS FROM THE FIRST BILLING NOTICE SENT TO A PATIENT, POTENTIAL BAD DEBT ACCOUNTS ARE REVIEWED BY AN ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE, AND A PRE-COLLECTION LETTER/FINAL NOTICE IS MAILED TO THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR AS APPROPRIATE AFTER 15 DAYS, ANY ACCOUNTS OVER \$15 WITH NO RESPONSE ARE PLACED WITH A CONTRACTED OUTSIDE COLLECTION AGENCY THE FACILITY ALSO HAS A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY TO ASSURE PATIENTS ARE PROVIDED WITH CHARITY CARE ASSISTANCE DETERMINED BY STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS IT IS THE POLICY TO INFORM ALL PATIENTS DEEMED SELF-PAY OF THE APPROPRIATE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH SIGNAGE, NOTICES ON PATIENTS APPLYING FOR CHARITY CARE ASSISTANCE PATIENTS AND FINANCIAL COUNSELING PATIENTS APPLYING FOR CHARITY CARE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH SIGNAGE, NOTICES ON PATIENT SAPELYING FOR CHARITY CARE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH SIGNAGE, NOTICES ON PATIENT SAPELYING FOR CHARITY CARE ASSISTANCE WILL BE FINANCIALL SCREENED BY A FINANCIAL COUNSELOR TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY ACCORDING TO STATE AND FEDERAL GUIDELINES AND WILL BE INFORMED OF DO CUMENTATION NEEDED TO COMPLETE A CHARITY CARE APPLICATION QUALIFIED PATIENTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE WILL BE PROVIDED WITH INFORMATION NEEDED TO COMPLETE A CHARITY CARE APPLICATION ADD AS PATIENTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE WILL BE PROVIDED AND WILL BE INFORMED AND WILL BE INFORMED A THE FACILITY, THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO PATI |
| FACILITY POLICIES AND | SCHEDULE H PART V SECTION B | REFER TO ABOVE SECTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF THE |
| PRACTICES | | HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Identifier NEEDS ASSESSMENT | SCHEDULE H, PART VI, QUESTION 2 | DURING FY 2013, DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL COMPLETED A COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) IN COLLABORATION WITH THE BUCKS COUNTY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVE AND THE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA A FULL COPY OF THE ASSESSMENT IS AVAILABLE ON THE HOSPITAL WEBSITE WWW DH ORG/COMMUNITY IN ADDITION, THE DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL AND DOYLESTOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION BOARDS ADOPTED A CHNA IMPLEMENTATION PLAN IN SEPTEMBER 2013 A FULL COPY OF THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN IS ALSO ATTACHED AS A ROUTINE, DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL CONDUCTS REGULAR REVIEWS OF HEALTHCARE UTILIZATION IN ITS SERVICE AREA FOR BOTH CLINICAL QUALITY AND TO DETERMINE PATIENT PREFERENCES CURRENT DATA ON SERVICE LINE UTILIZATION (CARDIOLOGY, OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, ORTHOPEDICS, ETC.) IS USED TO FORECAST HEALTHCARE NEEDS, TO ESTIMATE PROJECTED INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT ACTIVITY, AND TO PLAN FOR CAPITAL AND STAFF RESOURCES TO BETTER MEET THE NEEDS OF OUR PATIENTS REAL-TIME REVIEWS OF QUALITY INDICATORS HELP TO IMPROVE SYSTEMS AND PROCESSES PATIENT AND VISITOR FEEDBACK, ALONG WITH QUARTERLY REVIEWS OF PATIENT SATISFACTION AND EXPERIENCE SURVEYS FOR EACH UNIT OF THE HOSPITAL, ARE INSTRUMENTAL IN PROCESS AND QUALITY IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVES EVERY TWO YEARS, DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL CONDUCTS A SURVEY OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS, MEDICAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT PLAN RESPONSES TO THE SURVEY ARE THE BASIS FOR IDENTIFYING GAPS IN SPECIALIST AND/OR PRIMARY CARE MEDICAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT PLAN RESPONSES TO THE SURVEY ARE THE BASIS FOR IDENTIFYING GAPS IN SPECIALIST AND/OR PRIMARY CARE MEDICAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE IN REVIEWING APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP, AND DIRECT RECRUITING EFFORTS FOR SPECIALTIES IDENTIFIED BY THE SURVEY RESPONDENTS IN ADDITION, DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL COOPERATES CLOSELY WITH THE BUCKS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND COMMUNITY PHYSICIANS TO MONITOR THE HEALTH NEEDS OF THE POPULATION AMONG THE MADY COMMUNITY HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS THE HOSPITAL WORKS WITH AND SUPPORTS IS THE BUCKS COUNTY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PARTNERSHIP, A COLLABORATION OF THE SEVEN |
| | | HEALTH DEPARTMENT, BUCKS COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY, CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT AND BUCKS COUNTY AREA AGENCY ON AGING DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL WAS A FOUNDING MEMBER OF THE BUCKS COUNTY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PARTNERSHIP |
| PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE | SCHEDULE H, PART VI, QUESTION 3 | CHARITY CARE SIGNS ARE POSTED THROUGHOUT THE FACILITY, MAINLY IN PATIENT REGISTRATION AREAS SIGNS ARE POSTED THROUGHOUT THE SIGNS ARE POSTED IN BOTH ENGLISH AND SPANISH ALL PATIENTS DEEMED SELF-PAY ARE SCREENED FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BY A FINANCIAL COUNSELOR ACCORDING TO THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES, AND REFERRED TO APPROPRIATE AGENCIES OR PROGRAMS AS IDENTIFIED |

| IN CB CARES, A COMMUNITY COALITION FOR YOUTH, OPERATION OF A DAY CARE CENTER, - SUPPORT OF THE ANN SILVERMAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, - ROUTINE COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND CLASSES, - MENTAL HEALTH SCREENINGS, - SPONSORSHIP OF WOMEN'S PROGRAMS AND EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS, HOSPICE AND BEREAVEMENT PROGRAMS, - THE DOYLESTOWN CLINICAL NETWORK, - SPONSORSHIP OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS AND EVENTS, - THE VIAL OF LIFE PROGRAM AND - COMMUNITY ACCESS TO DH MEDICAL LIBRARY EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS INCLUDE - LIFESTYLE, DRIVER SAFETY AND HEALTH LECTURES, - BREAST CANCER EDUCATION AND SUPPORT GROUPS, - PROSTATE CANCER SUPPORT GROUPS AND EDUCATION, - PREVENTION PROGRAMS FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS, - NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAMS, - STUDENT INTERNSHIP PROGRAMS FOR RADIOLOGY, EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY, AND OTHER HEALTH SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY FIELDS, - SMOKING CESSATION CLASSES, - ALZHEIMER'S CAREGIVER TRAINING, - MATERNITY AND PARENTING PROGRAMS INCLUDE WELL BABY EDUCATION, HEALTHY BEGINNINGS PROGRAM FOR PRENATAL HEALTH, BREASTFEEDING AND CHILDBIRTH CLASSES AND - CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND SIBLING AND GRANDPARENT CLASSES SCHOOL AGE ACTIVITIES | Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| COORDINATES MANY CHARITABLE AND MEALTH PROMOTION ACTIVITIES CONTROL AND MEALTH PROMOTION ACTIVITIES CONTROL AND MEALTH PROGRAMS INCLUDE - PROVIDING SPACE FOR AMERICAN RED CROSS BLOOD RIVES AND BI-MONTHLY PLATELET DONATIONS, - PARTICIPATION IN THE BUCKS, COUNTY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PARTNERSHIP [BCHIP), WHICH IS AN ADULT HEALTH CLINIC AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS THROUGHOUT THE PARTNERSHIP [BCHIP), WHICH IS AN ADULT HEALTH CLINIC AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS THROUGHOUT THE PARTNERSHIP [BCHIP), WHICH IS AN ADULT HEALTH CLINIC, AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS THROUGHOUT THE PARTNERSHIP [BCHIP), WHICH IS AN ADULT HEALTH CLINIC, ROUTINE COMMUNITY COALITION FOR CRAMS AND IN CEARS, A COMMUNITY COALITION FOR CRAMS AND CLASSES, MENTAL HEALTH SCREENINGS, SPONSORSHIP OF WOMEN'S PROGRAMS AND ENCAT BERN SCHOOL AND THE SCHOOL AND THE STOWN CLINICAL NETWORK, - SON SORSHIP OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS AND EVENTS, - THE VIAL OF LIFE PROGRAM AND - COMMUNITY A CCESS TO DH MEDICAL LIBRARY EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS INCLUDE - LIFESTYLE, DRIVER SAFETY AND EALTH LECTURES, - BREAST CANCER EDUCATION AND SUPPORT GROUPS, - PROSTATE CANCER SUPPORT HEALTH LECTURES, - BREAST CANCER EDUCATION AND SUPPORT GROUPS, - PROSTATE CANCER SUPPORT BUCK AND SUPPORT GROUPS, - PROSTATE CANCER SUPPORT BUCK AND SUPPORT GROUPS, - PROSTATE CANCER SUPPORT BUCKATION, - PREVENTION PROGRAMS FOR RADIOLOGY, EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY, AND OTHER HEALTH SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY FIELDS, - SMOKING CESSATION CLASSES, - ALZHEIMER'S CAREGIVER TRAINING E WELL BASY EDUCATION, HEALTH, BEGINNINGS PROGRAM FOR PRENATAL HEALTH, BREASTERGUY RADIOLOGY, EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY, AND OTHER HEALTH CLASSES, AND CHILD BUYELOFMENT AND SIBLING MELL BASY EDUCATION, HEALTH, BEGINNINGS PROGRAM FOR PERNATAL HEALTH, BEGINNINGS PROGRAM FOR PERNATAL HEALTH, BEGINNINGS PROGRAM FOR PERNATAL HEALTH, BEGINNINGS FROGRAM FOR PERNATAL HEALTH, BEGINNINGS FROGRAM FOR PERNATAL HEALTH, BEGINNINGS FROGRAM FOR PERNATAL HEALTH, BEGINNINGS AND SUBPORT FOR PERNATAL HEALTH, BEGINNINGS AND SUBPORT FOR PERNATAL HEALTH, BEGINNINGS FROGRAM FOR PERNATAL HEALTH BEGINN | COMMUNITY INFORMATION | 4 | DENSELY POPULATED TOWNS IT IS SITUATED IN DOYLESTOWN TOWNSHIP, ON THE BORDER WITH DOYLESTOWN BOROUGH, THE BUCKS COUNTY SEAT OF GOVERNMENT BUCKS COUNTY IS AMONG THE MOST POPULATED AND FASTEST GROWING COUNTIES IN PENNSYLVANIA, WITH APPROXIMATELY 630,000 RESIDENTS THE POPULATION IS PREDOMINANTLY CAUCASIAN (90%) WITH THE REMAINING 10% DIVIDED APPROXIMATELY EQUALLY AMONG AFRICAN AMERICAN, ASIAN AND HISPANIC RESIDENTS ABOUT 5% OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN LIVE BELOW THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL |
| ENCOUNTERS, BUT SERVE TO SUPPORT THE NEEDS FOR HEALTH AND GROWTH FOR INDIVIDUALS IN THE COMMUNITY | | 5 | THE V I A HEALTH SYSTEM IS DEVOTED TO THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES AND SPONSORS AND COORDINATES MANY CHARITABLE AND HEALTH PROMOTION ACTIVITIES COMMUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAMS INCLUDE - PROVIDING SPACE FOR AMERICAN RED CROSS BLOOD DRIVES AND BI-MONTHLY PLATELET DONATIONS, - PARTICIPATION IN THE BUCKS COUNTY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PARTNERSHIP (BCHIP), WHICH IS AN ADULT HEALTH CLINIC AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY, - PARTICIPATION IN CB CARES, A COMMUNITY COALITION FOR YOUTH, OPERATION OF A DAY CARE CENTER, - SUPPORT OF THE ANN SILVERMAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, - ROUTINE COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND CLASSES, - MENTAL HEALTH SCREENINGS, - SPONSORSHIP OF WOMEN'S PROGRAMS AND EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS, HOSPICE AND BEREAVEMENT PROGRAMS, - THE DOYLESTOWN CLINICAL NETWORK, - SPONSORSHIP OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS AND EVENTS, - THE VIAL OF LIFE PROGRAM AND - COMMUNITY ACCESS TO DH MEDICAL LIBRARY EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS INCLUDE - LIFESTYLE, DRIVER SAFETY AND HEALTH LECTURES, - BREAST CANCER EDUCATION AND SUPPORT GROUPS, - PROSTATE CANCER SUPPORT GROUPS AND EDUCATION, - PREVENTION PROGRAMS FOR RADIOLOGY, EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY, AND OTHER HEALTH SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY FIELDS, - SMOKING CESSATION CLASSES, - ALZHEIMER'S CAREGIVER TRAINING, - MATERNITY AND PARENTING PROGRAMS INCLUDE WELL BABY EDUCATION, HEALTHY BEGINNINGS PROGRAM FOR PREVENTION PROGRAMS FOR RADIOLOGY, EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY, AND OTHER HEALTH SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY FIELDS, - SMOKING CESSATION CLASSES, - ALZHEIMER'S CAREGIVER TRAINING, - MATERNITY AND PARENTING PROGRAMS INCLUDE WELL BABY EDUCATION, HEALTHY BEGINNINGS PROGRAM FOR PRENATAL HEALTH, BREASTFEEDING AND CHILDBIRTH CLASSES AND - CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND SIBLING AND GRANDPARENT CLASSES SCHOOL AGE ACTIVITIES INCLUDE - PARENTING AND BABYSITTING EDUCATION, - EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT CLINICS AND - SUPPORT FOR CLASSES AND SUPPORT MEDICAL, NURSING, ALLIED HEALTH AND HOSPITAL STAFF SERVE AS LEADERS FOR MANY OF THE GROUPS (E G, BEREAVEMENT, AUTISM, ALATEEN, LYME DISASE, DIABETES) LEADERSHIP ACTIVITIES INCLUDE HANA GEMENT YOLLUEGE |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| AFFILIATED HEALTHCARE | SCHEDULE H PART VI QUESTION | NOT-FOR-PROFIT VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION |
| SYSTEM | 6 | OF DOYLESTOWN AND CONTROLLED ENTITIES VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION OF DOYLESTOWN VILLAGE |
| | | IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION OF DOYLESTOWN ("THE |
| | | VIA") IS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT HOLDING COMPANY BASED IN DOYLESTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA AS THE PARENT |
| | | ORGANIZATION OF A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED |
| | | HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM, THE VIA STRIVES TO CONTINUALLY DEVELOP AND OPERATE AN INTEGRATED |
| | | HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM WHICH PROVIDES A |
| | | COMPREHENSIVE SPECTRUM OF MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO THE RESIDENTS OF |
| | | PENNSYLVANIA COUNTIES INCLUDING BUCKS AND MONTGOMERY, PENNSYLVANIA AND HUNTERDON AND |
| | | MERCER, NEW JERSEY THE VIA IS AN ORGANIZATION |
| | | RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE |
| | | 501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION |
| | | PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 509(A)(1) THE VIA ENSURES THAT ITS SYSTEM PROVIDES MEDICALLY |
| | | NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL |
| | | INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL |
| | | ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY NO INDIVIDUALS ARE DENIED NECESSARY MEDICAL CARE, TREATMENT OR |
| | | SERVICES DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL OPERATES |
| | | CONSISTENTLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545 1 IT |
| | | PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE |
| | | SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY, INCLUDING CHARITY CARE, SELF-PAY, |
| | | MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PATIENTS, 2 IT OPERATE AN |
| | | ACTIVE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT FOR ALL PERSONS, WHICH IS OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, 365 |
| | | DAYS PER YEAR, 3 IT MAINTAIN AN OPEN MEDICAL |
| | | STAFF, WITH PRIVILEGES AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS, 4 CONTROL RESTS WITH ITS BOARD OF |
| | | TRUSTEES AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE SYSTEM BOTH BOARDS ARE COMPRISED OF |
| | | INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS AND OTHER PROMINENT |
| | | MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, AND 5 SURPLUS FUNDS ARE USED TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF PATIENT CARE, |
| | | EXPAND AND RENOVATE FACILITIES AND ADVANCE |
| | | MEDICAL CARE, PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL ("DH") |
| | | IS A 247-BED NON-PROFIT ACUTE CARE MEDICAL CENTER LOCATED IN DOYLESTOWN, BUCKS COUNTY, |
| | | PENNSYLVANIA DH IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL |
| | | REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION |
| | | PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, DH PROVIDES |
| | | MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER |
| | | REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL |
| | | ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY MOREOVER, DH OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA |
| | | OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545 DOYLESTOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION DOYLESTOWN |
| | | HEALTH FOUNDATION IS AN ORGANIZATION |
| | | RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE |
| | | 501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION |
| | | PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 509(A)(1) THROUGH FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES THE |
| | | ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS THE CHARITABLE PURPOSES, PROGRAMS AND SERVICES OF DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL, |
| | | A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 501(C)(3) TAX- |
| | | EXEMPT ORGANIZATION THAT PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL |
| | | INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER |
| | | REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY VIA AFFILIATES |
| | | VIA AFFILIATES IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT |
| | | PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 501(C)(3) AND |
| | | AS A SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 509(A)(3) THE |
| | | ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS THÈ CHÁRITABLE PURPOSES, |
| | | PROGRAMS AND SERVICES OF DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL, A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 501(C)(3) TAX- |
| | | EXEMPT ORGANIZATION THAT PROVIDES MEDICALLY |
| | | NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER |
| | | REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL |
| | | ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY PINE RUN RETIREMENT COMMUNITY PINE RUN RETIREMENT |
| | | COMMUNITY IS A DIVISION WITHIN DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL AND OPERATES JOINTLY AS A SINGLE |
| | | INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT |
| | | ORGANIZATION PINE RUN INCLUDES A 127-BED NURSING FACILITY AND 40-BED PERSONAL CARE |
| | | FACILITY, 107 ASSISTED LIVING BED FACILITY AND 300 |
| | | INDEPENDENT LIVING UNITS IN BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA FOR-PROFIT VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT |
| | | ASSOCIATION OF DOYLESTOWN AND CONTROLLED ENTITIES DOYLESTOWN HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTER A |
| | | FOR-PROFIT ENTITY WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS |
| | | DOYLESTOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN WARRINGTON. BUCKS |
| | | COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA THE ORGANIZATION LEASES |
| | | SPACE TO AN UNRELATED ENTITY WHICH OPERATES A FITNESS CENTER DOYLESTOWN RADIOLOGY GROUP, LP A |
| | | PENNSYLVANIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP THAT OPERATES |
| | | A FREESTANDING MRI FACILITY IN HARTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL HAS A 51% |
| | | OWNERSHIP INTEREST SURGERY CENTER IS OPERATED |
| 1 | <u>I</u> | AS A DEPARTMENT OF THE HOSPITAL |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493135046364

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL

(Form 990)

► Attach to Form 990

Inspection Employer identification number

23-1352174

| Part I | General Infori | mation on Grants | and Assistance | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| the sel | ection criteria use | d to award the grants | stantiate the amount of th or assistance? | | | | | ▽Yes □ |
| <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | res for monitoring the use Governments and | | | - Complete if the or | anization answered | "Vos" to |
| | | | recipient that received | | | | | res to |
| org | e and address of lanization overnment | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| | MENT TION OF | 23-2368197 I | 501(C)(3) | 42,185 | | 1 | | PRO GRAM SUPPORT |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | vernment organizations li | | | | | 1 |
| - LIICEI C | .o.ai nambei oi otii | ci organizations nateu | ciic iiiic 1 tabic | | | | | |

| ш | Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part | IV, line 22. |
|---|--|--------------|
| | Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. | |

| (a)Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) A mount of cash grant | (d) A mount of non-cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f)Description of non-cash assistance |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Part IV | Supplemental Informa | ation |
|---------|----------------------|-------|
|---------|----------------------|-------|

Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explana | tion | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------|------|-------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-----|
| | | 1 | | MONITO OTHER I | – | | | | | | LIZATIO | N OF CO | OST |

Schedule I (Form 990) 2012

DLN: 93493135046364

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,

Compensation Information

Part IV, question 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL

| | 23-1352174 | | | |
|----|--|----|-----|----|
| Pa | rt I Questions Regarding Compensation | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Check the appropiate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items | | | |
| | First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use | | | |
| | Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence | | | |
| | Tax idemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | | |
| | ☐ Discretionary spending account ☐ Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef) | | | |
| b | If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain | 1b | | |
| 2 | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a? | 2 | | |
| | | | | |
| 3 | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III | | | |
| | ✓ Compensation committee | | | |
| | ✓ Independent compensation consultant ✓ Compensation survey or study | | | |
| | Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee | | | |
| 4 | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization | | | |
| а | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | 4a | | Νo |
| b | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | 4b | Yes | |
| c | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? | 4c | | Νo |
| | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III | | | |
| | Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9. | | | |
| 5 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of | | | |
| а | The organization? | 5a | | Νo |
| b | Any related organization? | 5b | | Νο |
| | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III | | | |
| 6 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of | | | |
| а | The organization? | 6a | | Νo |
| b | Any related organization? | 6b | | Νo |
| | If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III | | | |
| 7 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III | 7 | | No |
| 8 | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was | | | |
| | subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe | | | |
| | ın Part III | 8 | | Νo |
| 9 | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)? | 9 | | |

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(1)-(111) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Breakdown of | f W-2 and/or 1099-MI: | SC compensation | (C) Retirement and | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of | (F) Compensation | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon | (iii) Other reportable compensation | other deferred compensation | benefits | columns (B)(ı)-(D) | reported as deferred in prior Form 990 | |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2012

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II Also complete this part for any additional information

| tibe complete time pare for any dualitie | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
| COMPENSATION INFORMATION | PART VII AND SCHEDULE J | TAXABLE COMPENSATION REPORTED HEREIN IS DERIVED FROM EACH INDIVIDUAL'S 2012 FORM W-2 AND FORM 1099-MISC, IF APPLICABLE |
| COMPENSATION INFORMATION | | THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION AMOUNT IN COLUMN C FOR THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS INCLUDES UNVESTED BENEFITS IN A SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN ("SERP") BECAUSE THE AMOUNT IS SUBJECT TO A SUBSTANTIAL RISK OF COMPLETE FORFEITURE ACCORDINGLY, THE INDIVIDUALS MAY NEVER ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS UNVESTED BENEFIT AMOUNT THE AMOUNTS OUTLINED HEREIN WERE NOT INCLUDED IN EACH INDIVIDUAL'S 2012 FORM W-2, BOX 5, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES SCOTT S LEVY, M D , \$110,800, DANIEL L UPTON, \$157,892, RICHARD LANG, \$47,280, BARBARA HEBEL, \$32,100, AND CATHLEEN Q STEWART, \$27,200 |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2012

Software ID: **Software Version:**

EIN: 23-1352174

Name: DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL

| Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| (A) Name | | (B) Breakdown o | of W-2 and/or 1099-MIS | SC compensation | (C) Deferred | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation |
| | | (i) Base Compensation | (ii) Bonus & Incentive compensation | (iii) Other compensation | compensation | benefits | (B)(ı)-(D) | reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ |
| BRUCE DERRICK MD | (I) (II) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 14,972 | 0 382,019 | 0 |
| SCOTT S LEVY MD | (I) (II) | | 0 | 1,349 0 | 135,300 | 18,489 0 | 541,555 | 0 |
| RICHARD A REIF | (I) (II) | | | 10,233 | 24,500 0 | 16,569 0 | 509,204 171,642 | |
| ELEANOR WILSON RN MSN MHA | (I) | 327,674) 0 | 0 | 3,275 0 | 24,500 0 | 17,966 0 | 373,415 | 0 |
| DANIEL L UPTON | (I) (II) | | 0 | 1,783 0 | 182,392 0 | 19,241 0 | . 520,899 0 | 0 |
| RICHARD LANG | (I) (II) | | 0 | 736 0 | 71,333 0 | 23,395 0 | 332,951 | 0 |
| BARBARA A HEBEL | (I) (II) |) 225,987) 0 | 0 | 892 0 | 55,739 0 | 17,489 0 | 300,107 | 0 |
| LINDA A FELT | (I) (II) | | 0 | 1,108 0 | 5,620 0 | 8,704 0 | 202,695 | 0 |
| CATHLEEN Q STEWART | (I) (II) | | 0 | 291 0 | 33,486 0 | 6,912 0 | 251,756 | 0 |
| LOUIS IOBBI | (I) (II) | | 0 | 870 0 | 3,186 0 | 14,244 0 | 174,682 | 0 |
| JOHN M MITCHELL | (I) (II) | | 0 | 823 0 | 5,675 0 | 18,691 0 | 230,657 | 0 |
| STEVEN DAY JR | (I) (II) | | 0 | 0 | 3,186 0 | 14,244 0 | 212,743 | 0 |
| ELIZABETH SEEBER | (I) (II) | | 0 | 292 0 | 4,677 0 | 17,489 0 | 175,638 | 0 |
| KENNETH COBURN | (I) (II) |) 150,010) 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,443 0 | 0 | 154,453 | 0 |
| PATRICIA A STOVER | (I) |) 149,024) 0 | 0 | 409 0 | | 17,966 0 | 171,962 | 0 |

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493135046364

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL

Department of the Treasury

(Form 990)

Employer identification number

23-1352174

| Р | art I Bond Issues | | | | | | | | | I | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|------|---------------|
| | (a) Issuer name | (b) Issuer EIN | (c) CUSIP # | (d) Date issued | (e) Issue pri | ce | (f) |) Descriptio | n of purpose | (g) De | (g) Defeased | | On alf of uer | | Pool ncing |
| | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | |
| A | DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL AUTHORITY | 26-4834726 | 261333DX3 | 04-01-2008 | 64,004,9 | 953 RE | REFUND SERIES 1998B&C | | | | х | | x | | Х |
| В | DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL AUTHORITY | 26-4834726 | 261333DZ8 | 04-01-2013 | 29,047,7 | | REFINANCING OF CAP EXP/REFUND | | | | х | | х | | Х |
| c | DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL AUTHORITY | 26-4834726 | 261333EG9 | 04-01-2013 | 60,400,0 | | | ANCING OF | CAP | | х | | × | | x |
| D | TELFORD INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY | 23-2253252 | | 12-30-2008 | 8,000,0 | | MORTGAGE/CONSTRUCTION LOAN | | | х | | × | | X | |
| Pa | rt III Proceeds | | | | | ' | | | | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | |
| | | | | | Α | | | E | 3 | | С | | | D | |
| 1 | A mount of bonds retired | | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| _2 | A mount of bonds legally defea | sed | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 3 | Total proceeds of issue | | | | 6 | 4,004,9 | 953 | | 29,047,755 | | 60,400 | ,000 | | 8,0 | 000,000 |
| 4 | Gross proceeds in reserve fun | | | | | 6,031,2 | 250 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | |
| _5 | Capitalized interest from proc | | | | | | 0 0 | | | | 0 (| | 0 | | |
| 6 | Proceeds in refunding escrows | | | | | | 0 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 7 | Issuance costs from proceeds | 5 | | | | 1,158,7 | 58,725 531,900 | | 314,435 | | ,435 | 136,990 | | | |
| 8 | Credit enhancement from proc | ceeds | | | | | 0 | | 50,312 | | | 0 | 0 | | |
| 9 | Working capital expenditures | from proceeds | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 10 | Capital expenditures from pro | ceeds | | | 5 | 6,814,9 | 978 | : | 28,465,543 | | 60,085 | ,565 | | 7,8 | 363,030 |
| 11 | Other spent proceeds | | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 12 | O ther unspent proceeds | | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 13 | Year of substantial completion | า | | | 200 | 8 | | 20 | 13 | 20 | 13 | | | 2010 | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes | No | <u> </u> | Yes | | No |
| 14 | Were the bonds issued as part | t of a current refund | ling issue? | | х | | | Х | | Х | | | | | Х |
| 15 | Were the bonds issued as part | t of an advance refu | inding issue? | | | Х | | | Х | | х | | | | Х |
| 16 | Has the final allocation of proc | ceeds been made? | | | Х | | | Х | | Х | | | Х | | |
| 17 | Does the organization maintai | n adequate books a | and records to sup | port the final | x | | | X | | X | | | Х | | |

Part IIII Private Business Use

allocation of proceeds?

| | | | 4 | E | 3 | (| С | | |
|---|--|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 1 | Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? | | × | | × | | × | | Х |
| 2 | Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? | | X | | Х | | Х | | Х |

Part Private Business Use (Continued) В C D Α Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use За Х Х Χ Х of bond-financed property? If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed Х Х Χ property? Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-Х Χ Х Χ financed property? If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside d counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities 4 0 00000% 0 00000% 0 00000% 0 00000% other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 0 00000% 0 00000% 0 00000% 0 00000% 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government Total of lines 4 and 5 0 00000% 0 00000% 0 00000% 0 00000% Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test? 7 Х Х Χ Χ Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond financed property to a 8a nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were Х Χ Χ Х issued? If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of % % % If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections Х Х Х Χ 1 141-12 and 1 145-2? Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Χ Χ Х Χ Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2? Part IV Arbitrage В С D Α Yes No Yes No No Yes Yes No Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T? 1 Χ Χ Χ Х If "No" to line 1, did the following apply? 2 Rebate not due vet? а Χ Χ Χ Χ Exception to rebate? b Х Χ Χ Х No rebate due? Х c Х Χ Χ If you checked "No rebate due" in line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? 3 Χ Χ Χ Χ Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered 4a Χ Χ Χ Χ into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue? PNC BANK Name of provider Term of hedge 24 24 C Was the hedge superintegrated? d Χ Χ Was a hedge terminated? Χ Χ

| Par | t IV Arbitrage (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| | | | ١ | В | | С | | D | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 5a | Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)? | Х | | | X | | Х | | X |
| b Name of provider | | ROYAL BAN CANADA | KOF | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| С | Term of GIC | | 14 | | | | | | |
| d | Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied? | Х | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period? | | х | | Х | | Х | | Х |
| 7 | Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148? | Х | | x | | Х | | | |
| Pa | rt V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | В | | С | | D | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 1 | Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation is not available under applicable regulations? | Х | | х | | X | | × | |

| Part VI | Supplemental Info | ormation. Complete this part to | provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions). |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | Identifier | Dotum Doforonco | Evaluation |

Explanation Ident if ier Return Reference

Schedule K (Form 990) 2012

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493135046364

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Transactions with Interested Persons

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

2012

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | r identif | ication | number | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Part I Excess Bene | | | | | | | ganıza | | only). | | | |
| Complete if the (a) Name of disqua | | | | Form 990, P between dis | | 25a or 25b, or (c) Descri | | | | | 0b d) Corre | octod? |
| 1 (a) Name of disqua | illieu pers | | | d organizati | | (c) Descri | ט ווטוו ט | ı tıanı | saction | | es es | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Enter the amount of t | ax ıncurre | d by organiza | ition mana | igers or disc | qualified pers | ons during the | yearu | ınder s | ection | | | |
| 3 Enter the amount of t | · · · ax,ıfany, | on line 2, abo | • • ove, reimb | ursed by th | e organizatio | n | | ٠. | - \$ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | -EZ, Part V, | line 38a, or Fo | rm 990 | 0, Par | t IV, lını | e 26, oı | ıf the | |
| organization r (a) Name of (b) Rel | | (c) Purpose | | | 5, 6, or 22 (e) O rigina | al (f) Balance | (~) | In | /h | | (i)M/m | tton |
| | ationsinp anization | | or from | the | principal | | 1 | ult? | (h) Approved | | (i)Written agreement? | |
| person | | | organızat | ion? | amount | | | | by board or committee? | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Icommi | ttee? | | |
| | | | То | From | | | Yes | No | Yes | No No | Yes | No |
| | | | То | From | _ | | Yes | No | _ | 1 | Yes | No |
| | | | То | From | | | Yes | No | _ | 1 | Yes | No |
| | | | То | From | | | Yes | No | _ | 1 | Yes | No |
| | | | То | From | | | Yes | No | _ | 1 | Yes | No |
| Total | | | | From | | | Yes | No | _ | 1 | Yes | No |
| Total Part IIII Grants or A | | | ► \$ ting Int | erested F | | | | No | _ | 1 | Yes | No |
| Part IIII Grants or A Complete if | he orga | nization ans | ► \$ ting Into | erested F | rm 990, Pa | | | | Yes | No | - - - - - - | |
| Part IIII Grants or A | he orga (b) Rel | | ► \$ ting Into | erested F | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | |
| Grants or A Complete if (a) Name of interested | the organ (b) Rel Interes | nization ans ationship bet | ► \$ ting Into | erested F | rm 990, Pa | | | | Yes | No | - - - - - - | |
| Grants or A Complete if (a) Name of interested | the organ (b) Rel Interes | nization ans ationship bet ted person ar | ► \$ ting Into | erested F | rm 990, Pa | | | | Yes | No | - - - - - - | |
| Grants or A Complete if (a) Name of interested | the organ (b) Rel Interes | nization ans ationship bet ted person ar | ► \$ ting Into | erested F | rm 990, Pa | | | | Yes | No | - - - - - - | |

| Part IV Business Transactions In Complete if the organization | | | e 28a - 28h or 28c | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----|--|
| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) A mount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing of organization revenues? | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | |
| • • | COMPANY - LEVY(5% MEMBER) | 782,440 | RENT | | No | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|------------------|---|
| BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS | | SCOTT S LEVY, M D IS A TRUSTEE OF THE ORGANIZATION AND IS A 5% MEMBER OF PAVILION I MOB THE ORGANIZATION UTILIZED THE SERVICES OF PAVILION I MOB DURING 2012 TOTAL FEES PAID TO PAVILION I MOB WERE \$782,440 RENT PAID TO PAVILION I MOB IS AT FAIR MARKET VALUE RATES PURSUANT TO ARM'S LENGTH NEGOTIATIONS |

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493135046364

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2012

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL | Employer identification number |
|--|--------------------------------|
| | 23-1352174 |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | VIA Health System Background ==================================== |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | by adding programs or services, or offer opportunities for health education or screening, and assure that the hospital responds to those needs in a timely fashion. These needs are determined through the hospital's strategic planning efforts, which are in turn guided by the hospital's mission statement 2 ENTH-USIASM. Doylestow in Hospital strives to sustain within its staff the inspiration that first compelled them to healthcare-related work and a commitment to the job of serving our patients. 3 RESPECT - Doylestown Hospital welcomes and provides care to all members of the community, without regard for race, religion, sex , sexual orientation, color, national origin, or ability to pay. All the medical, surgical, and program services listed on Addendum A are provided to everyone who comes to Doylesto win Hospital for care, including those unable to pay for these services. 4 VALUE - As a result of its commitment to keep cost and quality in proper perspective, Doylestown Hospital provides many programs and services at no charge, because the community expects, needs, and deserves this contribution of healthcare resources to its overall good health. In the fiscal year ending 6/30/13, over 30,000 community members took advantage of community benefit activities, including free health promotion events, screenings, health education programs, and other outreach efforts. 5 EXCELLENCE-Doylestown Hospital promises the community it will strive for the BEST possible customer service, patient care, and technology that meet or exceed the community's expectations. It also promises faithfulness to its heritage and assure that every decision reflects a commitment to the values. PINE RUN COMMUNITY |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|---|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | Lakeview, a personal care facility, was purchased by Doylestown Hospital in 1998 and added to the Pine Run family of facilities. It offers personal care accommodations in private suites and companion suites, with supportive services and enhanced programming for those with memory impairment. This personal care residence is three and a half (3.5) miles fromthe Pine Run Village, and two blocks from the main hospital. V.I.A. AFFILIATES |
| | | Hospital is proud to announce it has been named a 2012 Summit Award winner by Press Gainey Associates, Inc. The Summit Award recognizes top-performing facilities that sustain the highest levels of patient satisfaction performance for three consecutive years. The Presis Ganey Summit Award is one of the health care industry's most coveted symbols of achievement. Doylestowin Hospital is one of only 100 organizations to receive this prestigious honoir for patient satisfaction in 2012, and one of only 24. Emergency Departments be recognized. Press Ganey partners with more than 10,000 health care facilities, including more than high of all U.S. hospitals, to measure and improve the patient experience. Doylestowin Hospital's new, 55,756-square foot Emergency Department (ED) opened with 41 beds in April 2010. A collaborative team of physicians, nurses, hospital administrators and patients, aided by experts in emergency department design, designed an ED that focuses on how care should be delivered, not how it is traditionally delivered. Various efficiencies promote faster mo vement through the system, reducing the time that patients spend in the ED. In working to improve systems, the main area of focus was the impact of wait time on patient care and sa tisfaction. Several protocols were initiated to move the Emergency Department visitor out of the "waiting room" as soon as possible and into a treatment room. These included instituting standing order sets for the treatment of most common ED complaints to expedite the delivery of care, and empowering nursing staff to initiate the order sets within their scope of practice before the patient is seen by a physician. Finally, all physicians in the ED adopted the same standards for patient communication and visibility. Electronic medical records consolidate and coordinate charting. A "tracker board" is plainly visible to staff to monitor who is next to be seen, the amount of wait time and the acuity of the patient. To improve communication, staff members carry cel |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | I phones with speed-dial connectivity "Our model of care is completely patient-centered," said Lawrence Brilliant, MD, Medical Director, Emergency Department "With support from the staff, physicians and Administration, we have been able to create an environment from the ground up that focuses on patient experience and the way care should be delivered to en sure the best and safest possible experience for each patient." "We are proud to partner with Doylestown Hospital," said Patrick T. Ryan, CEO of Press Ganey. "Achieving this level of excellence in patient satisfaction reflects the organization's commitment to delivering outstanding service and quality. Doylestown Hospital's efforts benefit patients in the community and will lead to improved patient experience." THE RICHARD REIF HEART INSTITUTE OF DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL ==================================== |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | According to Michael Mooradd, MD, FACC, cardiologist and past president of the Medical Sta ff, "This ranking is the result of a great deal of teamwork at Doylestown Hospital it rep resents superior care that starts with distinguished ambulance crews assessing and transmitting EKGs directly to our ER even before the patient arrives it continues through to our accredited Chest Pain Center as physicians and nurses in our ER further assess and stabil ize the patient while a team dedicated to the treatment of heart attack patients rapidly a ssembles in the catheterization lab. The goal has been to minimize the "door-to-balloon" time, which dramatically increases the likelihood of an outstanding outcome. And the follow -up care patients receive in our specialized cardiac care units completes the process and ensures a high recovery rate among heart attack patients. This complex and superb teamwork directed toward rapid assessment and better treatment has made us one of the very top providers in the nation for each of the past two years. "DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL IS 2ND IN THE NA TIONAL AND BEST IN PA FOR HEART ATTACK SURVIVAL |
| | | Doylestown Hospital Receives American Heart Ass ociation's Get with the Guidelines-Stroke Gold Plus Quality Achievement Award Award demon strates Doylestown Hospital's commitment to quality care for stroke patients. Doylestown Hospital has received the Get With The Guidelines-Stroke Gold Plus Quality Achievement Award of from the American Heart Association. The award recognizes Doylestown Hospital's commitment and success in implementing a higher standard of care by ensuring that stroke patients receive treatment according to nationally accepted guidelines. Get With The Guidelines-Stroke helps Doylestown Hospital's staff develop and implement acute and secondary prevention guideline processes to improve patient care and outcomes. The program provides hospitals with a web-based patient management tool, best practice discharge protocols and standing or rders, along with a robust registry and real-time benchmarking capabilities to track performance. The quick and efficient use of guideline procedures can improve the quality of care of or stroke patients and may reduce disability and save lives. Doylestown Hospital is a clertified Primary Stroke Center that offers the highest quality care to its stroke patients. Doylestown Hospital has developed a comprehensive system for rapid diagnosis and treatment of stroke patients admitted to the emergency department. This includes always being equipped to provide brain imaging scans, having neurologists available to conduct patient evaluations and using clot-busting medications when appropriate. "This achievement represents a tremendous amount of teamwork that begins as soon as a stroke alert is issued," said Doylestown Hospital neurologist. Abraham Ashkenazi, MD. "The quality of the care spans the continuum from the assessment of the doctors and nurses in the ER all the way to the clinicians in rehab. Our goal is to provide the best diagnosis, treatment and follow-up care to ensure the stroke patient has the best quality of life possible." "Recent studies show that patients |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | te Stroke Services at Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston, Mass "The Doylestown Hosp ital team is to be commended for their commitment to improving the care of their patients." Following Get With The Guidelines-Stroke treatment guidelines, patients are started on a ggressive risk-reduction therapies including the use of medications such as tPA, antithrom botics and anticoagulation therapy, along with cholesterol-reducing drugs and smoking cess ation counseling. These are all aimed at reducing death and disability and improving the I wes of stroke patients. Hospitals must adhere to these measures at a set level for a desi gnated period of time to be eligible for the achievement awards. "Doylestown Hospital is diedicated to making our care for stroke patients among the best in the country. The American Heart Association's Get With The Guidelines-Stroke program helps us to accomplish this go al," said Doylestown in Hospital's Stroke Program Coordinator, Brooke Kearins, CRNP. "This ir ecognition demonstrates that we are on the right track and we're very proud of our team." According to the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association, stroke is one of the leading causes of death and serious, long-term disability in the United States. On ave rage, someone suffers a stroke every 40 seconds, someone dies of a stroke every four minut es, and 795,000 people suffer a new or recurrent stroke each year. DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL CEN TER FOR WOUND HEALING AND HYPERBARIC. MEDICINE DOylestown I Hospital Center for Wound Healing and Hyperbaric Medicine provides specialized treatment for chronic or non-healing wounds. When wounds pers ist, a specialized approach is required for healing. Typically, a wound that does not respond to normal medical care within 30 days is considered a problem or chronic wound. The Doylestown Hospital Center for Wound Healing and Hyperbaric Medicine offers state-of-the-art treatments including negative pressure wound therapy, bio-engineered tissues, biosynthetic directive treatments for you |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | Doylestown Hospital is pleased to meet the needs of new moms by offering all private rooms in our Maternity Center. The V.I.A. Maternity Center features a 32-bed maternity unit that includes 10 Labor, Delivery & Recovery rooms, 22 private post-partium rooms (with private bathrooms), and a Jacuzzi room for mothers in labor. Our maternity team will work with yo u to personalize your birth experience and provide the finest care for you and your baby. NATIONAL STUDY PLACES DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL'S CARDIAC SERVICES BEST IN BUCKS COUNTY ==================================== |
| | | p rated hospital in Bucks County for overall cardiac care, according to a comprehensive an nual study released today by HealthGrades, the leading independent healthcare ratings orga nization. The HealthGrades study analyzes tens of millions of patients' outcomes - specifically, mortality and complication rates - at the nation's 5,000 hospitals. Patients highly value independent information on hospital quality performance. And in light of recent health reform measures, demand for this information is only likely to increase in a recent is urivey of visitors to HealthGrades com related to hospital quality, 94% ranked quality outcomes and ratings as very important compared to reputation (89%), volume (78%), and location (58%). Doylestown Hospital stands committed to a culture of quality and transparency and is proud of the results that its cardiac program has achieved Doylestown Hospital receive del HealthGrades highest rating - 5-stars - for both coronary interventional procedures as well as treatment of heart attacks. This is not the first year the hospital socred high, in fact it has sustained the top ratings for four consecutive years in this year's HealthGrades study, no other hospital in Bucks. County received the 5-star rating for treatment of heart attacks. "Our goal is to provide care of the highest quality with the best possible outcomes for our patients," says Chief Medical Officer Scott Levy, MD. "Acknowledgement of our achievements by HealthGrades certainly helps validate the work we do." According to the Thirteenth Annual HealthGrades Hospital Quality in America study top-rated hospitals he ad a 53% lower mortality rate than the US national average for 17 procedures and diagnose sranging from bypass surgery to treatment for heart attack. When the top-rated hospitals were compared to the poorest performers, there was an even greater quality gap a 72% lower risk of mortality. Doylestown Hospital is an accredited Chest Pain Center with protocol is in place to offer the highest level of care for cardiac s |
| | | including quality physician communicat ions, responsiveness of nurses and support staff, cleanliness and trusted referrals from o ther women. WomenCertified represents the collecti |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | ve voice of female consumers and is a trusted referral source for top businesses and brand's identified as meeting the needs and preference of women "We are honored to receive the Women's Choice Aw ard recognizing Doylestown Hospital as one of the Top 100 hospitals for Patient Experience," says Doylestown Hospital President & CEO Richard A Reff "We especially appreciate the fact that our female patients have selected us for this award Doylestow in Hospital has the unique distinction of being founded and still run by a women's civic or ganization, the Village Improvement Association Being selected for this award by women af firms our commitment to providing the best experience possible as they rely on us for quality health services for themselves and their families, according to a study published by the American Academy of Family Physicians. The Women's Choice Award signals that a hospital meets high standards regarding a woman's preferences, and the distinction allows women to make an informed decision about where to go for care for themselves or their family "Doylestown Hospital's selection by WomenCertified as one of America's Best 10.0 Hospitals for Patient Experience differentiates it from other choices in the area," expl ains Delia Passi, CEO and founder of WomenCertified, and former publisher of Working Woman and Working Mother magazines. "Women have many choices when it comes to health care and they set the standard for customer service Women's Choice Award recipients have demonstrated extraordinary service in meeting the needs of women and their families, and represent the smart choice for women." Hospitals qualify for this highly selective annual list based on an in-depth proprietary scoring process. The scoring incorporates a national, standardi zed survey of patients' perspectives of hospital care reported by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (Hospital Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems.) and an analysis that weighs criteria identified as the most important to wome |
| | | Hospital is proud to announce it has been named a 2012 Summit Award winner by Press Ganey Associates, Inc. The Summit Award recognizes top-performing facilities that sustain the highest levels of patient satisfaction performance for three consecutive years. The Press Ganey Summit Award is one of the health care industry's most coveted symbols of achievement. Doylestown Hospital is one of only 100 organizations to receive this prestigious honor for patient satisfaction in 2012, and one of only 24 Emergency Departments be recognized. Press Ganey partners with more than 10,000 health care facilities, including more than half of all U.S. hospitals, to measure and improve the patient experience. |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|---|--|
| Identifier COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | Return Reference CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | Doylestown Hospital's new, 55,756-square foot Emergency Department (ED) opened with 41 bed s in April 2010. A collaborative team of physicians, nurses, hospital administrators and platients, aided by experts in emergency department design, designed an ED that focuses on how care should be delivered, not how it is traditionally delivered. Various efficiencies promote faster movement through the system, reducing the time that patients spend in the ED. In working to improve systems, the main area of focus was the impact of wait time on patient care and satisfaction. Several protocols were initiated to move the Emergency Department visitor out of the "waiting room" as soon as possible and into a treatment room. These included instituting standing order sets for the treatment of most common ED complaints to expedite the delivery of care, and empowering nursing staff to initiate the order sets within their scope of practice before the patient is seen by a physician Finally, all physicians in the ED adopted the same standards for patient communication and visibility. Be ctronic medical records consolidate and coordinate charting. A "tracker board" is plainly visible to staff to monitor who is next to be seen, the amount of wait time and the acuity of the patient. To improve communication, staff members carry cell phones with speed-dial connectivity. "Our model of care is completely patient-centered," said Lawrence Brilliant, MD, Medical Director, Emergency Department. "With support from the staff, physicians and Administration, we have been able to create an environment from the ground up that focuses on patient experience and the way care should be delivered to ensure the best and safest possible experience for each patient." "We are proud to partner with Doylestown Hospital," said Patrick T. Ryan, CEO of Press Ganey. "Achieving outstanding service and quality. Doylestown Hospital's efforts benefit patients in the community and will lead to improved patient experience." DOYLESTOWN RECOGNIZED FOR INNOVATIVE USE OF TEC |
| | | Hospital has received two prestigious awards for its use of technology. Doyles town is among an elite group of 85 hospitals across the nation to be recognized with the Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society (HIMSS) EMR Stage 6 Award. Doylestown Hospital is the only Philadelphiaarea hospital to receive this award. EMR Stage 6 marks significant progress toward achieving a full EMR (Electronic Medical Record. As a Stage 6 hospital, Doylestown does full electronic medication management, is well on its way with C.POE (Computerized Physician Order Entry) with about 32% of inpatient orders are currently generated through C.POE, has full PACS (digital radiology images) and online clinical decision support. The next, and highest, stage according is HIMSS EMR Stage 7, Doylestown is ex pected to reach this level in about a year or so. Doylestown Hospital has also received a Microsoft. Health Users Group (MS-HUG) Innovation Award in the area of HIE (Health Information Exchange) and Interoperability for its work on the Doylestown Clinical Network. This in etwork ties together the EMR systems of the hospital and community physicians. The hospital has 185 physicians on the NextGen network, which automatically transfers a patient's EMR to specialists and the hospital. Of those, more than 50 are active EMR users. There are a bout 400,000 patients in our community enrolled in this network. The ultimate goal is to s afely and efficiently share a patient's health information throughout the healthcare conti nuum. V.I.A. HEALTH SYSTEM COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | derserved populations. The Foundation contributed \$20,000 to a common fund, from which the se projects were supported. CB Cares. Both the Doylestown Hospital and the Doylestown Heal th Foundation support the Team with Board members who provide leadership, fundraising and human resource skills. The value of space, utilities, phone, computer and cleaning service so were donated for FY2013 for a total of \$17,844. Children's Village Day Care Subsidies. Children's Village, on-site day care, welcomes children from low-income families in the are a that are eligible for child-care subsidies. \$13,482 was written off for this. Ann Silver man Community Health Clinic. The mission of the Clinic is to provide free medical care, de ntal care and social services to any eligible person who seeks its help. The target population is low income, underinsured or uninsured people in the greater Central Bucks. Country a rea. The hospital provided the Clinic with offices and exam rooms at a normal charge. The Foundation assisted in some of the health needs of the patients that go beyond the resour ces of the Clinic with a contribution of \$40,000. Other donations included pharmaceuticals and medical testing, as well as senior management's time contributing to the Clinic's Boa rd. During FY12-13 there were 2,396 visits to the medical program for 738 individual adult is and children. There were 793 treatment visits and 203 hygiene visits for the dental program for 245 adults and children. There were 1,151 visits provided through the Social Servi ce Program including 453 eligibility appointments and 197 medical insurance applications. There were 410 prescriptions filled from donated samples and 381 applications completed or Prescription Assistance Programs, as well as 74 free mammograms at a cost to the Hospital of \$60,720. Community Education Calendar. Doylestown Hospital published a quarterly calen dar which is distributed to 87,500 households. This calendar lists community members about upco ming health education classes, physician lect |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|---|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | Medicaid Application Preparation for all Uninsured PA Residents Doylestown Hospital offer s all uninsured PA residents the option of filing a Medicaid application. HRSI is the Hosp tal's vendor and they help our patients through the process. The Hospital is charged \$ 47 5/application, if the applicant obtains eligibility. HRIS has successfully obtained eligibility for 180 uninsured patients. For this process, the Hospital paid HRSI \$85,500, staff time cost incurred of \$28,975. Cost of Trans Union Monthly fees totally \$79,572 for the fiscal year Lenape Valley Health Foundation. This organization provides psychiatric coverage a and clinical supervision for Unit Patients and psychiatric consultation services in the Hospital's Emergency Department. This is a cost to the hospital of \$53,597. Foundation Fund Raising Program The Foundation's fund raising program requested unrestricted gifts for this fiscal year that would enable Daylestown Hospital to continue its mission of a respon sive, healing environment for patients and their families. Gifts benefitled many departments of the hospital, especially the Heart Institute, Hospice and the Cancer Center Special events included a silent auction to benefit the Cancer and Hospice programs of the cancer and Hospice Program Hospice Program Support. The Hospice Program provided caregivers for respite care in the homes of terminally ill patients, and contacted bereave dipeople over the phone throughout the year after the death of a loved one. This program is valued at \$\$1,075 Bereavement Support Program provided support for bereaved and hospice families. There are various types of bereavement support groups that take place monthly in order to meet the needs of all types of losses. These programs a re offered all year round and have a Chaplain and other professional staff in attendance. The Hospital served 1,100 community morphisms and other professional staff in attendance. The Hospital served 1,100 community members, at a value of \$27,762. "How to Cope? Programs. There were |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|--|---|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | care organizations to offer information and education regarding "End of Life" and Hospice Programs 50 paid hours and 10 donated hours at a cost of \$5,032 plus refreshments and han douts at a cost of \$75 Library Services at Doylestown Hospital The Hospital has an exten sive library that is open to users from the community, other than Medical Staff, Associate s and Volunteers of the Hospital Physicians that have privileges at the Hospital as well as Honorary/Emeritus Medical Staff make up the largest group of users. At a cost to the Ho spital of \$83,274 Healthy e-Cooking Show. The Hospital has an ongoing program that has an online database of over 600 healthy recipes and nutritional information along with videos. These are accessible through Doylestown Hospital's website. This access to the community helps with information on obesity, diabetes, cardiovascular disease and all dietary links. This information is available to help promote healthy eating habits. At a cost to the Ho spital of 48 paid professional hours at a cost of \$3,781 and an annual license fee of \$16,500. Adam Health Encyclopedia. Health information is the 3rd most popular search on the internet. The Hospital has an extensive health library on its website with over 4,000 health and wellness articles and covers over 1,500 medical topics. The site has reference index and interactive tools. At a cost to the Hospital of 20 paid professional hours at a cost of \$80 and an annual license fee of \$17,500. Food Shelter Donation. Doylestown Hospital donated 50 cartons of food to New Britain Baptist Church and Doylestown Food Bank to be distributed to local families in need. The cost to the Hospital was \$24,000 EDUCATIONAL PR OGRAMS.———————————————————————————————————— |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|--|---|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | Man to Man Prostate Cancer Support Group Education This monthly program addresses issues and the struggles that face prostate cancer survivors and their families 180 persons serv ed per month at a cost of \$2,054. Look Good, Feel Better. This program provided support and resources for cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. 60 individuals attended and \$709 was the value of staff and volunteer time and resources. Nutrition Presentations. Programs were held throughout the year to provide education on nutrition to promote optimal health and Diabetes. Awareness. Locations included several churches, senior communities, two High Schools and various women's and men's 'groups, menu evaluation for Yorktown Manor, health fair displays for YMCA and many local elementary schools. Over 2,100 were educated with these programs. 95 hours of staff time spent at a cost of \$7,372 to the hospital. The Art of Caring for Yourself A Woman's Night Out. This program was presented for the community, at the Michener Art Museum, which included a light dinner, health displays and creative inspiration by nationally acclaimed artist, writer and musicians. LisaBeth Weber. The spea ker discussed many topics featuring emotional health as well as physical well-being 100 women attended at a cost of \$14,830. Love Your Heart. This program was presented for the community to make everyone aware that heart disease is still the #1 killer for both men and women 450 attended and a cost to the Hospital of \$9,740. Cancer Roadmap. 0.8A for the New JD Eagnosed Patent This program describes the process to the newly cancer diagnosed. There is a one-on-one with an oncology nurse, social worker and volunteer survivor to discus as a treatment plan, expectations and available resources for positive coping. There were 4 individuals who attended, and a cost of \$139. I Can Cope. This programs as an educational series that addressed topics such as cancer and treatment, managing side effect, emotional concerns, fatigue and energy conservation and proper nutrition. 2 |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | spital is about \$3,937 Childbirth Classes A program teaching the how-tos of childbirth's erved 432 people at a cost of \$21,964 to the hospital through 23 courses series every day of the week except Friday Tours of the Birthing Center were also given at a cost to the hospital of \$1,255 Teen Parenting Education. This is a cooperative program with Child, Home and Community, Inc. The hospital provided room for the educational course. 66 individuals were given free Childbirth instruction and 52 attended a support group called Building the Family. \$4,600 is the value of the meeting space. Child Development This program was in cooperation with the Central Bucks. School District. High school students toured the LDRP Unit. They viewed and discussed family's admission from birthing room to postpartum room to the nursery. Discussions were held on newborns and basic development, including ICN & types of infants admitted at Doylestown Hospital. The program was presented on two dates, with 160 participants, including 1 teacher at a value of \$7,317. Grand parenting Classes. This program prepared grandparents-to-be on how to be support their children as they start their own family. 40 individuals attended the course, with a cost to the Hospital of \$2,49.2 for the 9 classes. Prenatal Refresher. Classes. This program refreshed nearly 20 parents- to-be, who already have delivered other children, on the childbirth experience. \$2,452 in staff time was devoted to this for 6 classes during the year Sibling Education Classes. A program designed to lessen a child's feelings of anxiety and paleulousy. There were 47 part icipants in 5 classes during the year at a cost to the Hospital of \$2,724. SCHOOL. AGE ACTI VITIES |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | LEADERSHIP ACTIVITIES — The Hospital President/CEO devoted \$22,000 w or th of his time to community benefit activities including, but not limited to, the Bucks Co unity Health Improvement Partnership, Ann Silverman Community Health Clinic, Health Quality Partners, Delaware Valley Healthcare Council and Gilda's Club The Vice-President of Deve lopment was also involved in contributing time to activities that benefit the community in cluding Ann Silverman Community Health Clinic, CB Cares, The American Red Cross, the Cent ral Bucks Chamber of Commerce and the Doylestown Business and Community Alliance Doylesto win Hospital's managers also contribute their leadership and expertise to a variety of community boards, agencies, and projects During 2012-2013, a value of \$100,000 in manager's time was given, often during work time, to help some of the following community organization in Advocacy Speeches American Cancer Society American Heritage FCU American Red Cross Blo od Drive Ann Silverman Community Health Clinic Bucks Co Hospital Decon Task Force Bucks Co Quality Child Care Coalition Bucks Co MHMR Advisory Board Boys Sociuts of America Bucks County Housing Group Bucks Co Health Improvement Fartnership CB Chamber of Commerce Central Bucks Minsterium CB Christian Women's Club Child, Home and Community, Inc. Central Bucks Minsterium CB Christian Women's Club Child, Home and Community, Inc. Central Bucks Family YMCA CB Cares Community Outreach Center Delaware Valley College Senior education Doylestown Athletic Association Doylestown Business & Community Alliance DVHC Board and Committees Family Caregivers of Seniors Friends of Peace Valley Nature Center Gilda's Clu b Gwy ynedd Mercy Advisory Committee Health and Housing Task Force Heritage Conservancy Lena pe Valley Shriner's Club Letracy Academy of BC IJ March of Dimes Middle Bucks Institute of Tech Advisory Professionals Working with Seniors Springfield Township (Supervisor/Phann ing) TEACHING FROCRAINS ———————————————————————————————————— |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | tion activities. Skin Cancer Screening. This programscreened 65 Patients with volunteer medical, nursing and clerical staff totaling \$4,130. Prostate Cancer Screenings. This program screened 337 patients with volunteer medical, nursing and clerical staff totaling \$2,668. Stroke Risk Screenings. This program screened 330 patients with volunteer medical, nursing and clerical staff totaling \$2,066. INFLUENZA IMMUNIZATIONS Doylestown Hospital provided a community flu shot clinic in the fall of 2011. The value of this time to serve 232 in dividuals was \$1,000. Vaccines were provided by the Bucks County Health Department. Vaccin es were provided by the Bucks County Health Department Vaccin es were provided by the Bucks County Health Department SUPPORT GROUPS & SELF-HELP PROGRAM S |

| Identifier Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|--|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT CONTINUED CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVIC ACCOMPLISHMENT | Pine Run Community provides free medical care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. Unreimbursed charges from Medical Assistance programs on behalf of patients that meet the hospital's charity care criteria are also considered charity care. The Fiscal Year 2013 total for charity care is \$7,282,367. SUMMARY OF TOTAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT CONTRIBUTION COMM UNITY OUTREACH AND BENEFIT ACTIVITIES \$ 1,634,020. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS \$ 868,157 MATERNITY AND PARENTING ACTIVITIES \$ 486,680 SCHOOL AGE ACTIVITIES \$ 39,090 LEADERSHIP ACTIVITIES \$ 122,000 TEACHING PROGRAMS \$ 505,831 OUTSIDE GROUP ROOM USAGE \$ 5,000 HEALTH SCREENINGS AN D IMMUNIZATIONS \$ 10,064 SUPPORT AND SELF-HELP PROGRAMS \$ 48,560 VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS \$ 583, 051 CHARITY CARE TO COMMUNITY MEMBERS \$ 7,282,367 Community Support \$11,231,832 - Programs and services that were coordinated and sponsored by either the hospital and/or the Found ation and were directly paid for or came at a cost to the either hospital and/or foundation \$ 352,988 - Programs and services that were coordinated and sponsored by either the hospital and/or the Foundation but did not incur additional expenses to the hospital and/or foundation. Total \$11,584,820 ADDENDUM A DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL STATEMENT OF PROGRAM AND SER VICES FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013. |
| | HEALTH SERVICES - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES - EAP - CRISIS SERVICE S - CARDIAC AND NEUROLOGICAL SERVICES - DIAGNOSTIC CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION - NON-INNASIVE DIAGNOSTIC TESTING SERVICES - INTERVENTIONAL CARDIACOGY PROCEDURES - EPS STUDIES (PACEMAKERS, DEVICE IMPLANTATION, ABLATION) - CARDIACOGY PROCEDURES - EPS STUDIES (PACEMAKERS, DEVICE IMPLANTATION), ABLATION) - CARDIACOVASCULAR SURGERY - CABG - VALVE REPLACEMENTSIRE PAIRS - CRITICAL CARE UNITS - IMEDISURG CRITICAL CARE - CARDIOVASCULAR CRITICAL CARE - DIAB ETES EDUCATION (INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT) - NUTRITION EDUCATION AND COUNSELING - EMERGENCY SERVICES - CRISIS INTERVENTION - OBSERVATIONHOLDING UNIT - SANE (SEXUAL ASSAULT NURSE EX ANINER) PROGRAM - DOMESTIC VIOLENCE - ENDOSCOPY - GASTROENTEROLOGY - PULLMONOLOGY - ENTEROS TOMAL THERAPY (INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT) - NURSING HOME CONSULTATION - WOUND MANAGEMENT - CONTINENCE CARE - FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICES - WEIGHT MANAGEMENT CLASSES (ADULTS AND CHILL DREN) - NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT AND COUNSELING - PATIENT MEAL SERVICES - GENERAL MEDICINE - ALLERGIC DISEASES. CARDIOLOGY - DERMATOLOGY - ENDOCRINOLOGY - FAMILY MEDICINE - GASTROEN TEROLOGY - INFECTIOUS DISEASE - INTERNAL MEDICINE - HEMATOLOGY - OESTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY - NETTOLOGY - NETTOLOGY - NETTOLOGY - NETTOLOGY - PATIENT MEAL SERVICES - AUTODONATION - BLOOD BANK - CHEMISTRY - CYTOLOGY - LABORATORY SERVICES - AUTODONATION - BLOOD BANK - CHEMISTRY - CYTOLOGY - LABORATORY SERVICES - AUTODONATION - BLOOD BANK - CHEMISTRY - CYTOLOGY - LABORATORY SERVICES - AUTODONATION - BLOOD BANK - CHEMISTRY - CYTOLOGY - NEOTONATE - NETTOLOGY - PERIPHERALLY INSERTED CENTRAL CATHETER) - LABORATORY SERVICES - AUTODONATION - BLOOD BANK - CHEMISTRY - CYTOLOGY - HEMATOLOGY - HISTOLOGY - MICROBIOLOGY - URINALYSIS - MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MR) - MATERIATY SERVICES - AUTODONATION - BLOOD BANK - CHEMISTRY - CYTOLOGY - LABORATORY SERVICES - AUTODONATION - DOST-PARTIUM CARE - REPEARD CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION - POST-PARTIUM CARE - REPEARD CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION - POST-PARTIUM CARE - REPEAR |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT | CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE | HY - STEREOTACTIC BREAST |
| CONTINUED | ACCOMPLISHMENTS | BIOPSY |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| DISCLOSURE INFORMATION | CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION A, QUESTIONS 6 & 7 | VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION OF DOYLESTOWN ("VIAD") IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF THIS ORGANIZATION VIAD HAS THE RIGHT TO ELECT THE MEMBERS OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND HAS CERTAIN RESERVED POWERS AS DEFINED IN THIS ORGANIZATION'S BY LAWS |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| DISCLOSURE INFORMATION | CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION A, QUESTION 11B | THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE IN THE VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION OF DOYLESTOWN AND CONTROLLED ENTITIES, A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM") THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO EACH VOTING MEMBER OF ITS GOVERNING BODY, ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS, FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCE COMMITTEE HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY TO OVERSEE, REVIEW AND APPROVE OF THE FEDERAL FORM 990, INCLUDING THE PREPARATION, REVIEW AND FILING PROCESS AS PART OF THE TAX RETURN PREPARATION PROCESS THE ORGANIZATION HIRED A PROFESSIONAL CPA FIRM WITH EXPERIENCE AND EXPERTISE IN BOTH HEALTHCARE AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT TAX RETURN PREPARATION TO PREPARE THE FEDERAL FORM 990 THE CPA FIRM'S TAX PROFESSIONALS WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCE PERSONNEL AND VARIOUS OTHER INDIVIDUALS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND THE SYSTEM TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION NEEDED IN ORDER TO PREPARE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TAX RETURN THE CPA FIRM PREPARED A DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND FURNISHED IT TO THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCE PERSONNEL AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS FOR THEIR REVIEW THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCE PERSONNEL AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS REVIEWED THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND DISCUSSED QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS WITH THE CPA FIRM REVISIONS WERE MADE TO THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 WHERE NECESSARY AND A FINAL DRAFT WAS FURNISHED BY THE CPA FIRM TO THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCE PERSONNEL AND ITS FINANCE COMMITTEE FOR FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO PROVIDING A COPY TO EACH MEMBER OF DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL'S GOVERNING BODY, ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| DISCLOSURE INFORMATION | CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B, QUESTION 12 | THE ORGANIZATION REGULARLY MONITORS AND ENFORCES COMPLIANCE WITH ITS CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ANNUALLY, ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL ARE REQUIRED TO REVIEW THE EXISTING CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND COMPLETE A QUESTIONNAIRE. THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES ARE RETURNED TO THE EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION, WHO GATHERS, INVENTORIES AND FILES THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES THEREAFTER A SUMMARY OF THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES WHICH CONTAINS INFORMATION DISCLOSED ON AN INDIVIDUAL BY INDIVIDUAL BASIS IS PREPARED AND REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S CHIEF ACCOUNTING OFFICER AND PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER THIS SUMMARY IS THEN PRESENTED TO THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS WHO REVIEWS AND MAKES DECISIONS ON HOW TO HANDLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND ASSOCIATED MITIGATING BEHAVIOR TO BE TAKEN BY THE ORGANIZATION IF NECESSARY |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------|---|--|
| DISCLOSURE | CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B, QUESTION 15 | THE ORGANIZATIONS BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS AN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") THE COMMITTEE HAS ADOPTED A WRITTEN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BNEFITS OF THE IT FOLLOWS WHEN IT REVIEWS AND APPROVES OF THE COMPENSATION AND BNEFITS OF THE ORGANIZATIONS SENIOR MANAGEMENT, INCLUDING THE PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE "TOTAL COMPENSATION" OF THE INDIVIDUALS WHICH IS INTENDED TO INCLUDE BOTH CURRENT AND DEFERRED COMPENSATION AND ALL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS, BOTH QUALIFIED AND NON-QUALIFIED THE COMMITTEES REVIEW IS DONE ON AT LEAST AN ANNUAL BASIS AND BNSURES THAT THE "TOTAL COMPENSATION" OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT OF THE ORGANIZATION IS REASONABLE THE ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE COMMITTEE BNABLE THE ORGANIZATION TO RECEIVE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS FOR PURPOSES OF INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 4958 WITH RESPECT TO THE TOTAL COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT TEAM, INCLUDING THE RRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER THE THREE FACTORS WHICH HUIST BE SATISFIED IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS FOR PURPOSES OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT TEAM, INCLUDING THE RRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER THE THREE FACTORS WHICH MUIST BE SATISFIED IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS AND "AUTHORIZED BODY" OF THE APPLICABLE TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION WHICH IS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF INDIVIDUALS WHICH DAY AND THE AUTHORIZED BODY "ORDER TO RECEIVE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS AND "AUTHORIZED BODY" OF THE APPLICABLE TRIPERST THE COMPITAL AND ARRANGEMENT; 2 THE AUTHORIZED BODY "ORDER FROM THE PROPENSATION ARRANGEMENT; 2 THE AUTHORIZED BODY "ORDER PROPENSATION AND THE PROPENSATION ARRANGEMENT; 2 THE AUTHORIZED BODY "ORDER PROPENSATION AND ARRANGEMENT; 2 THE AUTHORIZED BODY "ORDER PROPENSATION AND ARRANGEMENT PROPENSATION THE BASIS FOR ITS DETERMINATION, AND THE PROPE |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---|
| DISCLOSURE INFORMATION | ′ | THE ORGANIZATION HAS A JOINT VENTURE POLICY THAT IS IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS ON JOINT VENTURE POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES WITH RESPECT TO FEDERAL FORM 990 IN ADDITION, THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS IS INVOLVED IN EVERY DECISION WITH RESPECT TO JOINT VENTURES IN WHICH IT PARTICIPATES FOR WHICH IT DRAFTS SPECIFIC BOARD RESOLUTIONS FOR THESE MATTERS |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| DISCLOSURE INFORMATION | CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION C, QUESTION 19 | THE ORGANIZATION HAS ISSUED TAX-EXEMPT BONDS TO FINANCE VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS, RENOVATIONS AND EQUIPMENT IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THESE TAX-EXEMPT BONDS, THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WERE INCLUDED WITH THE TAX-EXEMPT BOND PROSPECTUS WHICH WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC FOR REVIEW THE ORGANIZATION'S FILED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND ANY AMENDMENTS CAN BE OBTAINED AND REVIEWED THROUGH THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|--|--|
| COMPENSATION INFORMATION DISCLOSURE | CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J | PART VII AND SCHEDULE J REFLECT CERTAIN BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS RECEIVING COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FROM THIS ORGANIZATION PLEASE NOTE THIS REMUNERATION WAS FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION AND NOT FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS A VOTING MEMBER OR OFFICER OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|--|---|
| COMPENSATION INFORMATION DISCLOSURE | CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J | Jim Brexler, the current President/Chief Executive Officer of the organization began his employment on January 21, 2013. He is included in Part VII of the Core Form of the Form 990, however, please note that there is no compensation reported for Mr. Brexler as he did not receive a 2012 Form W-2. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service Form 990 rules and regulations, this organization's Form 990, which has a fiscal year-end of June 30, 2013, reflects compensation paid for the 2012 calendar year. Accordingly, compensation paid to Mr. Brexler in 2013 will be reflected on the organization's Form 990 for the fiscal year-end June 30, 2014. |

| ldentifier Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|
| RELATED HOURS DISCLOSURE CORE FORM, PART VII, SECTION A, COLUMN B | THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE IN THE VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION OF DOYLESTOWN AND CONTROLLED ENTITIES, A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM") THE SYSTEM INCLUDES BOTH FOR-PROFIT AND NOT FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS CERTAIN BOARD OF DIRECTOR MEMBERS, OFFICERS AND/OR DIRECTORS LISTED ON CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J OF THIS FORM 990 MAY HOLD SIMILAR POSITIONS WITH BOTH THIS ORGANIZATION AND OTHER AFFILIATES WITHIN THE SYSTEM THE HOURS SHOWN ON THIS FORM 990, FOR BOARD MEMBERS WHO RECEIVE NO COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN A NON-BOARD CAPACITY, REPRESENT THE ESTIMATED HOURS DEVOTED PER WEEK FOR THIS ORGANIZATION TO THE EXTENT THESE INDIVIDUALS SERVE AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OTHER RELATED ORGANIZATIONS IN THE SYSTEM, THEIR RESPECTIVE HOURS PER WEEK PER ORGANIZATION ARE APPROXIMATELY THE SAME AS REFLECTED ON THIS FORM 990. FOR BOARD MEMBERS WHO RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN A NON-BOARD CAPACITY, PAID OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES, REFLECT TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK ON BEHALF OF THE VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION OF DOYLESTOWN AND CONTROLLED ENTITIES, NOT SOLELY THIS ORGANIZATION |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BALANCE SHEET RESTATEMENT | CORE FORM, PART X | CERTAIN RECLASSIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO PRIOR YEAR BALANCES IN ORDER TO CONFORM TO THE CURRENT YEAR PRESENTATION THE ORGANIZATION RESTATED THE JUNE 30, 2012 BALANCES ON CORE FORM, PART X TO REFLECT THESE RECLASSIFICATIONS THIS RESTATEMENT DID NOT REQUIRE A CHANGE TO THE ORGANIZATION'S NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES AND, THEREFORE, THE ORGANIZATION REASONABLY DECIDED NOT TO AMEND ITS PRIOR YEAR FORM 990 | | | | | | | |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | CORE FORM, PART XI, QUESTION 9 | OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS INCLUDE - EQUITY DISTRIBUTION, (\$60,000), - CHANGES IN ACCRUED PENSION, \$7,364,932, - NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM TEMPORARY RESTRICTIONS, (\$24,930), - INCREASE IN INTEREST IN NET ASSETS OF DOYLESTOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION, PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED, \$526,428, - EQUITY TRANSFER TO DOYLESTOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION, A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501 (C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION - (\$18,968,672), AND - OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - \$273,066 | | | | | | |

| ldentifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| FINANCIAL I | CORE FORM, PART XII, QUESTION 2 | THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN THE VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION OF DOYLESTOWN AND CONTROLLED ENTITIES ("SYSTEM") AN INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM AUDITED THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TAXPAYER AND ALL AFFILIATES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 AND JUNE 30, 2012, RESPECTIVELY, AND ISSUED A CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT WITH CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULES BY ENTITY AN UNQUALIFIED OPINION WAS ISSUED EACH YEAR BY THE INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM AUDITED THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 AND JUNE 30, 2012, RESPECTIVELY AN UNQUALIFIED OPINION WAS ISSUED EACH YEAR BY THE INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM WITH RESPECT TO THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THIS ORGANIZATION THE DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL FINANCE COMMITTEE ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR OVERSIGHT OF THE AUDIT OF ITS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND THE SELECTION OF AN INDEPENDENT AUDITOR |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

DLN: 93493135046364

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

20

Employer identification number

2012

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Schedule R (Form 990) 2012

Department of the Treasury

DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL

Name of the organization

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

SCHEDULE R

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

| | | | | 23-1352174 | | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities (Com | nplete if the organization | n answered "Yes" to | Form 990, Part I | V, line 33.) | | | |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN (ıf applıcable) of dısregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income End | (e) -of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Orga | nizations (Complete if | the organization ar | nswered "Yes" to | Form 990, Part : | IV, line 34 because it | t had or | ne |
| or more related tax-exempt organizations during (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | g the tax year.) (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity statu (if section 501(c)(3 | | Section (13) coi enti | 512 ntrol |
| (1) DOYLESTOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION | FUNDRAISING | PA | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(1) | VIAD | Yes Yes | N (|
| 595 WEST STATE STREET | | | | | | | |
| DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901 23-2368196 | | | | | | | |
| (2) VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSN OF DOYLESTOWN 595 WEST STATE STREET | HEALTHCARE | PA | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(1) | NA | Yes | |
| DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901 23-2368200 | | | | | | | |
| (3) VIA AFFILIATES | HEALTHCARE | PA | 501(C)(3) | 509(A)(3) | DHF | Yes | |
| 595 WEST STATE STREET DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901 23-2368197 | | | | | | | |
| 23 2300137 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Cat No 50135Y

| Part III Identification of Related On because it had one or more re | | ated as a p | | hip during | g the tax yea | ar.) | | | .5 . 011 | 555, 1 41 | , | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------|--|---|---|--------------------|----------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state oi foreign country) | | unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 | m Income | (g) Share of end- of-year assets | | | (i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | Gene man part | j) eral or aging ener? | (k Percer owne | ntage |
| | | | | | 514) | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | | |
| 1) DOYLESTOWN RADIOLOGY GROUP LP | | MEDICAL SVCS | PA | DH | RELATED | 561,744 | 223,713 | | No | 0 | | No | 51 (| 000 % |
| 1240 OLD YORK ROAD WARMINSTER, PA 18974 23-1352174 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part IV Identification of Related O | rganizations Taxabl | e as a Corı | porati | on or Tru | ust (Complet | te if the orga | ınızatıon aı | nswer | ed "Y | es" to Forn | 1 990 |), Pai | t IV, | |
| line 34 because it had one or i | more related organizat | ions treated | lasac | orporatio | n or trust du | ring the tax | year.) | | | | | | | |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | Le don (state o | (c) egal micile or foreign intry) | | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | Share of total | tal Share of of-ye | | nd- Perce | (h) ercentage wnership | | (i) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? | |
| | | | , | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL HLTH & WELLNESS CTR | FITNESS CENTER | | D.A | | | C CORP | | | | | | | | No |
| 595 WEST STATE STREET DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901 23-3022645 | | | PA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Part V | Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization a | nswered "Yes" to Forn | n 990, Part IV, lin | e 34, 35b, or 36.) | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|----|
| Note | . Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 During | the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or mor | e related organizations li | sted in Parts II-IV? | | | | |
| a Rec | eipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | | | | 1a | | No |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | | | | | |
| c Gıft, | grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | | | 1c | Yes | |
| d Loa | ns or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | | 1d | Yes | |
| e Loa | ns or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | | 1e | Yes | |
| f Divi | dends from related organization(s) | | | | 1f | | No |
| g Sale | of assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1 g | | No |
| h Puro | chase of assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1h | | No |
| i Exch | nange of assets with related organization(s) | | | | 1i | | No |
| j Leas | e of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1j | | No |
| | | | | | | | |
| k Leas | se of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1k | | No |
| Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | | | | | 11 | Yes | |
| m Perfo | ormance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | | | | 1m | | No |
| n Shar | ing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | | | 1n | | No |
| o Sha | ring of paid employees with related organization(s) | | | | 10 | Yes | |
| p Reir | nbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1 p | Yes | |
| q Reir | nbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1q | Yes | |
| r Othe | er transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | | | 1r | Yes | |
| s Oth | er transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | | 1 s | | No |
| 2 If th | e answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must comp | lete this line, including co | overed relationships | and transaction thresholds | | | |
| | (a) Name of other organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining a | nount | ınvolved | i |
| 1) DOYLES | TOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION | R | 18,968,672 | COST | | | |
| 2) DOYLES | TOWN HEALTH FOUNDATION | С | 70,214 | COST | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross)

| revenue) that was not a related organization See instructions re | garding exclu | sion for ce | | nent | partnerships | | | | ` | , | | _ | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---|------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----|---|---|----|--------------------------------|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under section 512- 514) | org | (e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations? | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproprtiona allocations? | | (i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
| | | | 514) | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Additional Data Return to Form

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 23-1352174

Name: DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL

Schedule R (Form 990) 2012

Page **5**

Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------|---------------------|--|
| | | THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE OF THE VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION OF DOYLESTOWN AND CONTROLLED ENTITIES, A TAX- EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM") THIS ORGANIZATION ROUTINELY PAYS EXPENSES FOR VARIOUS |
| ORGANIZATIONS | | AFFILIATES WITHIN THE SYSTEM IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS THESE RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS ARE RECORDED ON THE |
| | | REVENUE/EXPENSE AND BALANCE SHEET STATEMENTS OF THIS ORGANIZATION AND ITS AFFILIATES THESE ENTITIES WORK TOGETHER TO DELIVER HIGH QUALITY HEALTHCARE AND WELLNESS SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITIES IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED |

Consolidated Financial Statements, Supplementary Information and Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants

Doylestown Hospital

June 30, 2013 and 2012

Contents

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants | 3 |
| Financial statements | |
| | |
| Consolidated balance sheets | 5 |
| Consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets | 7 |
| Consolidated statements of cash flows | 9 |
| Notes to consolidated financial statements | 10 |
| Supplementary information | |
| Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants on Supplementary Information | 36 |
| Consolidating balance sheets | 37 |
| Consolidating statements of operations and changes in net assets | 39 |



Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants

Board of Directors Doylestown Hospital **Grant Thornton LLP** 2001 Market Street, Suite 3100 Philadelphia, PA 19103-7080

T 215.561.4200 F 215.561 1066 GrantThornton.com linkd.in/GrantThorntonUS twitter.com/GrantThorntonUS

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Doylestown Hospital, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's responsibility for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Doylestown Hospital, as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations and changes in net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Gent Thoutevel

September 24, 2013

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

June 30,

| ASSETS | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| Current assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 11,464,267 | \$ 27,421,172 |
| Patient accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of approximately \$3,730,000 and \$3,305,000 at | | |
| June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively | 25,535,986 | 25,939,174 |
| Supplies | 5,876,027 | 5,269,354 |
| Due from affiliated entities | 348,341 | 3,288,897 |
| Other current assets | 5,418,672 | 3,602,701 |
| Total current assets | 48,643,293 | 65,521,298 |
| Assets limited as to use | | |
| Internally designated - by Board of Directors | 57,017,109 | 48,499,555 |
| Externally designated | 6,278,380 | 7,762,925 |
| | 63,295,489 | 56,262,480 |
| Interest in net assets of Doylestown Health Foundation | 14,535,724 | 13,736,230 |
| Property, plant and equipment, net | 171,681,073 | 170,187,356 |
| Deferred financing costs, net | 2,953,100 | 2,857,426 |
| Due from affiliated entities | 2,240,116 | 2,239,215 |
| Other assets | 8,172,922 | 5,951,176 |
| Total assets | \$ 311,521,717 | \$316,755,181 |

Continued on next page

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (continued)

June 30,

| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Current liabilities | | |
| Current portion of long-term debt | \$ 4,279,868 | \$ 4,069,918 |
| Current portion of insurance claims liabilities | 3,519,030 | 3,806,271 |
| Accounts payable | 16,649,358 | 16,975,761 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll taxes | 4,199,718 | 3,089,835 |
| Accrued vacation | 6,767,719 | 6,299,925 |
| Other liabilities | 950,215 | 868,058 |
| Estimated settlements with third-party payors | 1,038,537 | 1,029,223 |
| Deposit of deferred entry fees | 289,900 | 117,250 |
| Due to affiliated entities | 333,860 | 97,216 |
| Total current liabilities | 38,028,205 | 36,353,457 |
| Long-term debt, net of current portion | 135,156,651 | 139,759,654 |
| Interest rate swaps | 9,998,394 | 15,253,151 |
| Insurance claims liability, net of current portion | 8,956,810 | 6,691,622 |
| Accrued pension | 16,421,978 | 24,809,413 |
| Deferred entry fees | 7,016,382 | 5,892,937 |
| Other liabilities | 1,484,115 | 1,007,635 |
| Total liabilities | 217,062,535 | 229,767,869 |
| Net assets | | |
| Unrestricted | | |
| Corporation | 78,934,403 | 72,280,382 |
| Non-controlling interest | <u> 198,401</u> | 181,285 |
| Total unrestricted | 79,132,804 | 72,461,667 |
| Temporarily restricted | 790,654 | 789,415 |
| Temporarily restricted, held by Foundation | 3,785,901 | 3,512,835 |
| Total temporarily restricted | 4,576,555 | 4,302,250 |
| Permanently restricted, held by Foundation | 10,749,823 | 10,223,395 |
| Total net assets | 94,459,182 | 86,987,312 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$311,521,717 | \$316,755,181 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Years ended June 30,

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Unrestricted net assets | | |
| Revenue | | |
| Net patient service revenue | \$ 239,744,322 | \$220,907,473 |
| Provision for bad debts | (4,194,302) | (3,674,766) |
| Net patient service revenue less provision for bad debts | 235,550,020 | 217,232,707 |
| Amortization of deferred entry fees | 330,455 | 336,341 |
| Other revenue | 20,396,451 | 20,157,187 |
| Bequests | 574,437 | 497,407 |
| Total revenue | 256,851,363 | 238,223,642 |
| Expenses | | |
| Salaries and wages | 99,242,634 | 93,679,682 |
| Employee benefits | 25,318,043 | 22,137,264 |
| Professional fees | 4,621,572 | 4,789,074 |
| Supplies and other expenses | 98,059,840 | 88,952,539 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 15,722,379 | 15,715,203 |
| Interest | 6,428,014 | 6,107,271 |
| Total expenses | 249,392,482 | 231,381,033 |
| Operating income | 7,458,881 | 6,842,609 |
| Other income and losses | | |
| Investment income | 1,847,480 | 1,361,090 |
| Net realized gains on sale of investments | 1,434,261 | 630,192 |
| Change in net unrealized gains and losses on trading securities | 2,348,713 | (1,039,536) |
| Change in fair value of interest rate swaps | 5,254,757 | (10,384,890) |
| Excess of (deficiency in) revenue and other income over expenses and other losses | 18,344,092 | (2,590,535) |
| Excess of revenue attributable to non-controlling interest | (46,516) | (34,526) |
| Excess of (deficiency in) revenue and other income over expenses | | |
| and other losses attributable to the Cosporation | 18,297,576 | (2,625,061) |

Continued on next page

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (continued)

Years ended June 30,

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| Unrestricted net assets (continued) | | _ |
| Excess of (deficiency in) revenue and other income over expenses | | |
| and other losses attributable to the Corporation (from premous page) | \$ 18,297,576 | \$ (2,625,061) |
| Other changes in unrestricted net assets | | |
| Change in net unrealized gains on other-than-trading securities | (9,215) | 13,929 |
| Change in non-controlling interest | 46,516 | 34,526 |
| Equity distribution | (60,000) | (135,000) |
| Net assets released from restrictions | · - | 956,999 |
| Doylestown Hospital Foundation transfers, net | (18,968,672) | (169,848) |
| Change in accrued pension | 7,364,932 | (18,388,510) |
| Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets | 6,671,137 | (20,312,965) |
| Temporarily restricted net assets | | |
| Restricted contributions | 26,169 | 24,721 |
| Net assets released from restrictions | (24,930) | (962,167) |
| Increase in interest in net assets of Doylestown Health Foundation | 273,066 | 946,181 |
| Increase in temporarily restricted net assets | 274,305 | 8,735 |
| Permanently restricted net assets | | |
| Increase (decrease) in interest in net assets of Doylestown Health Foundation | 526,428 | (643,597) |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | 7,471,870 | (20,947,827) |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 86,987,312 | 107,935,139 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ 94,459,182 | \$ 86,987,312 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended June 30,

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---------------|------------------|
| Operating activities | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | \$ 7,471,870 | \$ (20,947,827) |
| Adjustments to reconcile increase (decrease) in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities | * ','.', | * (=0,5 //,0=1/) |
| Depreciation, amortization and other | 15,760,121 | 15,656,940 |
| Amortization of deferred entry fees | (330,455) | (336,341) |
| Provision for bad debts | 4,194,302 | 3,674,766 |
| Change in accrued pension | (7,364,932) | 18,388,510 |
| (Gains) losses on joint ventures | (108,517) | 1,368,256 |
| Net realized and unrealized (gains) losses on investments | (3,773,759) | 404,630 |
| Change in fair value of interest rate swaps | (5,254,757) | 10,384,890 |
| Restricted contributions | (26,169) | (24,721) |
| Doylestown Hospital Foundation transfers, net | 18,968,672 | 169,848 |
| Net change in restricted assets held by Doylestown Health Foundation | (799,494) | (302,584) |
| Changes in certain assets and liabilities | | |
| Patient accounts receivable | (3,791,114) | (4,425,858) |
| Supplies | (606,673) | 251,873 |
| Other assets | (2,109,374) | 371,599 |
| Accounts payable | (326,403) | 2,892,601 |
| Accrued salaries, payroll taxes, and vacation | 1,577,677 | (1,255,451) |
| Other accrued liabilities | 1,514,081 | (2,887,201) |
| Duc to/from affiliated entities, net | 3,176,299 | (8,592,107) |
| Deferred entry fees | 1,626,550 | 325,750 |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements | 9,314 | 50,100 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities before net change in trading securities | 29,807,239 | 15,167,673 |
| Net change in trading securities | (4,743,795) | (3,045,295) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 25,063,444 | 12,122,378 |
| Investing activities | | |
| Purchases of property, plant and equipment, net | (16,413,517) | (12,838,316) |
| Decrease (increase) in assets limited as to use - other than trading securities | 1,484,545 | (265,377) |
| (Investments in) distributions received from joint ventures, net | (1,819,826) | 108,223 |
| | | |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (16,748,798) | (12,995,470) |
| Financing activities | | |
| Repayment of long-turm debt | (93,878,550) | (4,090,152) |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | 89,447,755 | |
| Acquisition of deferred financing costs | (898,253) | - |
| Doylestown Health Foundation transfers, net | (18,968,672) | (169,848) |
| Restricted contributions | 26,169 | 24,721 |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (24,271,551) | (4,235,279) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (15,956,905) | (5,108,371) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 27,421,172 | 32,529,543 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 11,464,267 | \$ 27,421,172 |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information Interest paid | \$ 6,722,590 | \$ 6,265,951 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE A - ORGANIZATION

The mission of Doylestown Hospital is to provide a responsive, healing environment for its patients and their families, and to improve the quality of life for all members of its community. Doylestown Hospital includes the operations of two divisions: Doylestown Hospital (the "Hospital") and Pine Run Retirement Community ("Pine Run" or the "Community"), as well as the operations of the Doylestown Radiology Group, LP (collectively, the "Corporation"). The two divisions operate within a single 501(c)(3) tax-exempt organization. The Hospital is a 238-bed acute care facility, located in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, and provides health care services to the surrounding community. Pine Run consists of a 127-bed skilled nursing facility and 40-bed personal care facility (the "Health Center") and 296 independent living units (the "Village") on 42 acres of land in Doylestown, Bucks County; and a 107-bed personal care facility ("Lakeview") located on a separate, 7.5 acre campus in Doylestown. Doylestown Radiology Group, LP is a Pennsylvania limited partnership that operates a freestanding MRI facility in Hartsville, Pennsylvania. The Hospital owns 51% of Doylestown Radiology Group, LP d/b/a Advanced Open MRI ("AOM"). The Corporation is a controlled entity of The Village Improvement Association of Doylestown (the "Association"). The Association also controls The Doylestown Health Foundation (the "Foundation"). The Foundation owns or controls VIA Affiliates and Doylestown Health and Wellness Center, Inc.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements of Doylestown Hospital include the accounts of the Hospital, Pine Run, and AOM, including AOM's non-controlling interest reported as a component of net assets. All significant intercompany or divisional balances and transactions have been eliminated.

2. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The most significant management estimates and assumptions related to the determination of allowance for doubtful accounts and contractual allowances for patient accounts receivable, useful lives of property, plant and equipment, actuarial estimates for the postretirement benefit plan, self-insured reserves, fair value of interest rate swap agreements and the reported fair values of certain assets and liabilities. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

3. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Financial instruments consist of cash and cash equivalents, patient accounts receivable, assets limited as to use, accounts payable, estimated settlements with third-party payors, interest rate swaps and long-term debt. The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents, patient accounts receivable, assets limited as to use, accounts payable, estimated settlements with third-party payors and interest rate swaps approximate fair value. Management's estimates of the fair value of other financial instruments are described elsewhere in the notes of the consolidated financial statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash balances and highly liquid investments purchased with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase. The Corporation places its temporary cash investments with financial institutions. At times, such investments may be in excess of the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation limits.

5. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The Corporation provides an allowance for estimated losses resulting from uncollectible accounts. The allowance is determined by analyzing historical data and trends. Accounts receivable are charged off against the reserve for doubtful accounts when management determines that recovery is unlikely and the Corporation ceases collection efforts.

In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable, the Corporation analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each of its major payor sources of revenue to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for bad debts. Management reviews data about these major payor sources of revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowance for doubtful accounts. For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage, the Corporation analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts and a provision for bad debts, if necessary. For receivables associated with self-pay patients, the Corporation records a provision for bad debts on the basis of its past experience. The Corporation has not experienced significant changes in write-off trends.

6. Supplies

Supplies are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market value.

7. Assets Limited as to Use and Investment Income

Assets limited as to use include assets set aside by the Board of Directors (the "Board") and assets held by trustees under bond indenture agreements. Amounts set aside by the Board are designated for certain services and for property, plant and equipment replacement and expansion. The Board retains control over designated assets and may, at its discretion, subsequently use the assets for other purposes.

Investments in debt and equity securities are measured at fair value based on quoted market prices. The Corporation's investments are designated as trading securities, except for assets limited as to use under bond indenture agreements or for retirement plans, which are considered other than trading. Investment income, realized gains and losses, and changes in net unrealized gains and losses on trading securities are recorded as other income and losses or restricted investment income, if the donor or legislation restricts such income. Unrealized gains and losses on other than trading securities are recorded as other changes in unrestricted net assets.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

8. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. Donated assets are recorded at their fair value at the date of donation. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful lives of each depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. Interest costs incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction on capital assets are capitalized as a component of the costs of acquiring those assets. No interest costs were capitalized for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012. Upon sale or retirement of depreciable property, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the related accounts and resulting gains or losses are reflected in other income and losses.

Useful lives are based on the following ranges for each type of asset:

| Land improvements | 5 - 20 years |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Buildings | 20 - 35 years |
| Fixed equipment | 5 - 25 years |
| Movable equipment | 5 - 20 years |

9. Long-Lived Assets

The Corporation continually evaluates whether events and circumstances have occurred that indicate the remaining estimated useful life of long-lived assets may warrant revision or that the remaining balance may not be recoverable. When factors indicate that long-lived assets should be evaluated for possible impairment, the Corporation uses an estimate of the related undiscounted operating income over the remaining life of the long-lived asset in measuring whether the long-lived asset is recoverable. The impairment loss on these assets is measured as the excess of the carrying amount of the asset over its fair value. Fair value is based on market prices where available, or discounted cash flows. At June 30, 2013, management believes that no revisions to the remaining useful lives or write-down of long-lived assets are required.

10. Goodwill

Goodwill and other intangible assets resulting from business acquisitions consist of the excess of the acquisition cost over the fair value of the net tangible assets of businesses acquired at the date of acquisition.

From March 2007 to June 2012, the Corporation owned 60% of the Doylestown Surgical Center, LLC, a for-profit business. The Corporation participated as a limited partner and did not have voting control of the Doylestown Surgical Center, LLC. In July 2012, the Corporation purchased the assets of the Doylestown Surgical Center, LLC for \$1,686,250, which is currently operated as a department of the hospital. Goodwill is valued at \$955,000 and included in other assets in the consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2013.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

11. Deferred Financing Fees

Deferred financing fees are being amortized over the period the related debt is outstanding using the effective interest method.

12. Charity Care

The Corporation provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. Unreimbursed charges from medical assistance programs on behalf of patients that meet the Corporation's charity care criteria are also considered charity care. The Corporation does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, and establishes reserves for these amounts. Accordingly, such amounts are not reported as revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

The amount of estimated cost, based on the Corporation's cost accounting data, for services and supplies furnished under the Corporation's charity care policy, is summarized in the following table:

| | Year ended June 30, | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | |
| Unreimbursed charges from Medical Assistance programs Free care and financial assistance | \$ 4,631,956 <u>2,650,411</u> | \$ 5,208,201 <u>2,705,387</u> | |
| | \$ <u>7,282,367</u> | \$ <u>7,913,588</u> | |

13. Net Patient Service Revenue

The Corporation has agreements with third-party payors, including commercial insurance carriers and health maintenance organizations, which provide payments at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, capitated payments, reimbursed costs, discounted charges and per diem payments. Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments due to future audits, reviews and investigations. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined or as years are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations.

Pine Run health care services revenues consist of revenues from the Health Center and Lakeview. Net revenues for nursing and personal care services rendered by the Health Center are recognized at the estimated net realizable amounts from residents and third-party payors for service rendered.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

Lakeview charges a daily rate for services, which varies based on the size of unit occupied, level of care, and anticipated length of stay. The predominant payor source for Lakeview is private pay. Daily charges are billed monthly, and charges are recognized as income in the month that they are earned.

14. Other Revenue

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 provides for Medicare incentive payments for eligible hospitals and professionals that implement and achieve meaningful use of certified electronic health record ("EHR") technology. For Medicare EHR incentive payments, the Corporation utilizes a grant accounting model to recognize these revenues. Under this accounting policy, EHR incentive payments are recognized as revenues consistent with the required period in which the EHR meaningful use criteria are demonstrated. Accordingly, the Corporation recognized EHR revenues of approximately \$1,332,000 and \$2,548,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. These amounts are included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The Corporation's compliance with the meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal government or its designee. Additionally, Medicare EHR incentive payments received are subject to retrospective adjustment upon final settlement of the applicable cost report from which payments were calculated.

Pine Run charges residents a monthly service fee which varies according to the size of the living space occupied and the type of agreement. The agreement includes living space, utilities, some meals, housekeeping, and transportation services. Monthly service fees are recognized as income when due.

Revenue is earned through a monthly service fee contract with no entry fee component, as defined in the Resident Agreement. As of June 30, 2013, there were 230 residents residing in 192 cottages with resident agreements. Community fees are paid by Village residents under these contracts at time of move-in, and range in price from \$22,000 to \$62,000 per unit, depending on the unit model. Depending on the number of actual move-ins per year combined with the unit model selected, the total community fees can vary significantly from year to year. Community fees included in other revenue for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 were approximately \$810,000 and \$852,000, respectively.

Pine Run also offers a 90% refundable entrance fee contract for certain units. Ten percent of the original entry fee is amortized into operating revenue prorated over the actuarially determined lives of each resident or couple, adjusted annually. The remaining 90% is deferred and amortized into operating revenue on the straight-line method over the remaining useful life of the facility, which was estimated to be 30 years at the original occupancy date. Any gains on the reoccupancy of the units are realized by Pine Run, and are deferred and amortized into operating revenue over the estimated remaining useful life of the facility. As of June 30, 2013, there were 39 residents residing in 24 apartments with the 90% refundable entrance fee contract.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

Effective July 1, 2012, Pine Run began offering a declining refundable balance entrance fee contract for its cottages. The eighty-seven and one-half percent (87.5%) refundable portion declines at the rate of one and three-quarter percent (1.75%) for each full or partial month of occupancy for a period of fifty (50) months. The entry fee is amortized into operating revenue prorated over the actuarially determined lives of each resident or couple, adjusted annually. As of June 30, 2013, there were 22 residents residing in 17 cottages with the declining refundable balance contract.

At June 30, 2013 and 2012, the portion of deferred entry fee revenue subject to such refund provisions under these contracts amounted to \$6,495,977 and \$5,391,215, respectively.

Residential services revenues also include revenue generated from supplies and services which are provided to residents, but not expressly included in the residency agreements. Examples of these include, but are not limited to, extra meals, transportation, convenience store, barber and beauty shop, medical supplies, companion services, cable television, telephone service, unit customization and upgrade charges, and reserved parking.

15. Deposits

Deposits from prospective residents are required for apartment units as part of a Wait List Program. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, cash balances of \$62,756 and \$67,256, respectively, related to refundable deposits and are included in other liabilities. Deposits for the Wait List Program may be refundable or nonrefundable based on the prospective resident's desired priority on the Wait List.

16. Reserve for Insurance Claims

The Corporation currently maintains claims-made malpractice insurance coverage through a commercial insurance carrier and participates in a group trust for workers' compensation coverage. Estimated liabilities relating to asserted and unasserted claims are recorded by the Corporation as reserve for insurance claims in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The estimate for unreported incidents and losses is actuarially determined based on Corporation specific and industry experience data. Receivables for expected insurance recoveries are included in other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

17. Derivatives

The Corporation recognizes all derivative financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. Management has determined that interest rate swap agreements do not qualify as hedges for financial reporting purposes. Consequently, the changes in the fair value of interest rate swap agreements are included as a component of excess of (deficiency in) revenue and other income over expenses and other losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

The interest rate swap agreements are used by the Corporation to manage interest rate exposures and to hedge the changes in cash flows on variable rate revenue bonds. Derivative financial instruments involve, to a varying degree, elements of market and credit risk. The market risk associated with these instruments resulting from interest rate movements is expected to offset the market risk of the liability being hedged.

18. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets represent those whose use has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity with income to support services in accordance with donor stipulations. Gains and losses on investments are reported as increases or decreases in unrestricted net assets unless restricted by donor stipulations or law. As the donors' intentions are met, the net assets are reclassified to unrestricted and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as other revenue for operating purposes and as other changes in unrestricted net assets for acquisitions of property, plant and equipment.

19. Advertising Costs

The Corporation expenses advertising costs as incurred. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Corporation incurred advertising costs of \$1,335,718 and \$610,194, respectively, which are included in supplies and other expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

20. Excess of (Deficiency in) Revenue and Other Income over Expenses and Other Losses

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include the excess of (deficiency in) revenue and other income over expenses and other losses. Changes in unrestricted net assets which are excluded from the excess of (deficiency in) revenue and other income over expenses and other losses, consistent with industry practice, include permanent transfers to and from affiliates, net assets released from restriction for property, plant and equipment, unrealized gains and losses on other than trading securities, change in non-controlling interest, and other changes in accrued pension.

21. Income Tax

A tax position is recognized or derecognized by the Corporation based on a "more likely than not" threshold. This applies to positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The Corporation does not believe its consolidated financial statements include material uncertain tax positions. As of June 30, 2013, the Corporation's tax years ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2013 for federal tax jurisdiction remain open to examination.

22. Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year balances in order to conform to the current year presentation.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE C - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE

The Corporation has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from established charges. The Corporation's inpatient acute care services and outpatient services for Medicare and Medicaid program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per inpatient discharge or outpatient visit. These payments vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors.

Certain services for Medicare beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology, subject to certain limitations. These services are reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate, with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports and audits thereof by the program's fiscal intermediary. Provisions for estimated adjustments resulting from audit and final settlements have been recorded. Differences between the estimated adjustments and the amounts settled are recorded in the year of settlement. Fiscal intermediaries have not finalized the audits of cost reports for the years ended June 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

In December 2010, the Department of Public Welfare ("DPW") received approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") for the Pennsylvania state plan amendments pursuant to Pennsylvania Act 49 of 2010 that, among other things, established a new inpatient hospital fee-for-service payment system (using APR-DRG), established enhanced hospital payments through the state's Medical Assistance ("MA") managed care program and secured additional matching Medicaid funds through the establishment of the Quality Care Assessment. In February 2011, the DPW received the approvals necessary from CMS on the final technical language for the DPW contracts with managed care organizations. The Hospital and Health Care Association of Pennsylvania issued hospital-specific impacts of the MA payment modernization for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012. The Corporation recorded net patient service revenue of \$2,616,367 and \$1,877,244, other operating revenue of \$557,891 and \$1,297,015 and other expense of \$3,178,758 and \$3,178,758, for an operating income impact of \$(4,500) and \$(4,499), in its consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The Corporation has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial third-party payors and administrators. The basis for payments under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, and prospectively determined daily rates. Certain agreements have retrospective audit clauses allowing the payor to review and adjust claims subsequent to initial payment.

In the opinion of management, adequate provision has been made for any reimbursement changes that may result from third-party adjustments or cost report settlements. Net patient service revenue reflects unfavorable adjustments and recovery of contractor retractions of \$973,886 and \$50,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, identified through internal compliance reviews or as anticipated adjustments.

Revenues from the Medicare and Medicaid programs, collectively, accounted for approximately 29% of net patient service revenues for both the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012. Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE C - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE - Continued

Management believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations and is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing. While no such regulatory inquiries have been made, compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretations as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Patient service revenue, net of contractual allowances and discounts (but before the provision for bad debts), recognized in the period from these major payor sources based on primary insurance designation, is as follows:

| Year Ended June 30, 2013 | Third-Party Payors | Self-Pay | Total All Payors |
|---|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts) | \$ 215,724,548 | \$ 24,019,774 | \$ 239,744,322 |
| Year Ended June 30, 2012 | Third-Party Payors | Self-Pay | Total All Payors |
| Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts) | \$ 199,153,632 | \$ 21,753,841 | \$ 220,907,473 |

Deductibles and copayments under third-party payment programs within the third-party payor amounts above are patients' responsibility, and the Corporation considers these amounts in its determination of the provision for bad debts based on collection experience.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE D - ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE

Assets limited as to use consist of the following:

| | June 30, | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | | |
| Internally designated by Board of Directors: Cash | \$ 178,616 | \$ 62,177 | | |
| Equity mutual funds Fixed income | 31,069,717 25,768,776 | 25,417,479 23,019,899 | | |
| Fixed income | 23,700,770 | 25,017,099 | | |
| | \$ <u>57,017,109</u> | \$ <u>48,499,555</u> | | |
| Externally designated under bond indenture, 403(b) and statutory agreements: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 247,130 | \$ 1,731,675 | | |
| International fixed income | 6,031,250 | 6,031,250 | | |
| | \$ <u>6,278,380</u> | \$ <u>7,762,925</u> | | |
| Assets limited as to use - externally designated are maintained for the following purpose: | | | | |
| | June 30, | | | |
| | 2013 | 2012 | | |
| Benefit plan 403(b) | \$ - | \$ 67,274 | | |
| Statutory reserve requirement Debt service fund | - | 10,827 123,061 | | |
| Construction fund | _ | 55,000 | | |
| Debt service reserve fund | 6,278,380 | <u>7,506,763</u> | | |
| | \$ <u>6,278,380</u> | \$ <u>7,762,925</u> | | |

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE E - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | | June 30, | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | | |
| Land | \$ 15,276,37 | 5 \$ 15,276,375 | | |
| Land improvements | 3,860,24 | 0 3,520,626 | | |
| Building and fixed equipment | 237,314,06 | 7 240,298,320 | | |
| Movable equipment | <u> 114,255,33</u> | <u>138,887,265</u> | | |
| | 370,706,01 | 4 397,982,586 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation | <u>(203,899,56</u> | <u>9</u>) <u>(230,369,035)</u> | | |
| • | 166,806,44 | 5 167,613,551 | | |
| Construction-in-progress | 4,874,62 | 8 2,573,805 | | |
| | \$ 171.681.07 | 3 \$ 170.187.356 | | |

Depreciation expense was \$14,919,800 and \$15,500,568 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

NOTE F - LONG-TERM DEBT

| | | June 30, | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Hospital | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds 2008 Series A | \$ | 42,160,000 | \$ | 45,960,000 |
| Revenue Bonds 2008 Series B | | - | | 75,000,000 |
| Revenue Bonds 2013 Series A | | 26,595,000 | | - |
| Revenue Bonds 2013 Series B | | 60,400,000 | | - |
| Bond Premium 2008 Series | | 776,480 | | 926,114 |
| Bond Premium 2013 Series A | | 2,429,246 | | - |
| Mortgage Payable Parking Garage | | 7,075,793 | | 7,399,343 |
| Pine Run | | | | |
| Pine Run Series 1998A | | - | | 14,755,000 |
| Bond Discount Pine Run Series 1998A | _ | | _ | (210,885) |
| | | 139,436,519 | | 143,829,572 |
| Less current portion | _ | (4,279,868) | | <u>(4,069,918</u>) |
| | \$ | 135,156,65 <u>1</u> | \$_ | <u> 139,759,654</u> |

The Corporation uses current quoted market prices in estimating the fair value of its Revenue Bonds, and the carrying value of the other long-term debt approximates fair value. The fair value of the Corporation's long-term debt at June 30, 2013 and 2012 is \$139,522,861 and \$145,674,431, respectively.

The Doylestown Hospital Authority (the "Authority") has issued Revenue Bonds on behalf of the Hospital and Pine Run.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE F - LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Doylestown Hospital

In March 2013, the Hospital issued \$26,595,000 fixed rate Series 2013A revenue bonds, and \$60,400,000 fixed rate Series 2013B revenue bonds, as a private placement, through the Doylestown Hospital Authority. The proceeds from the Series 2013A Bonds were used to refund the balance of the Series 1998A Bonds and a portion of the Series 2008B Bonds. The series 2013B Bonds were used to refund a portion of the Series 2008B Bonds. The issuance of the Series 2013A Bonds resulted in the early extinguishment loss of \$472,221 for the year ended June 30, 2013, which consisted of the write-off of unamortized deferred financing and unamortized discount related to the 1998A Bonds and a portion of the write-off of unamortized deferred financing for the Series 2008B Bonds, and is included in depreciation and amortization and interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The issuance of the Series 2013B Bonds resulted in a modification to the Series 2008B Bonds; as such, the related financing fees of \$400,000 were expenses as incurred and are included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

The Series 2008A Bonds were issued to fund construction projects and to finance certain capital expenditures. They include \$42,160,000 of serial bonds which mature in varying annual amounts ranging from \$3,995,000 to \$5,530,000 through 2023, with interest rates ranging from 3.70% to 5.00%.

The Series 2008B Bonds were used to refund certain old debt and included \$75,000,000 of serial bonds which would mature in varying annual amounts ranging from \$1,370,000 to \$6,205,000 beginning in 2022 through 2037, which bore interest at a variable interest rate subject to conversion to a fixed rate at the option of the Hospital. The variable interest rates, due monthly, were determined on a Weekly Mode, Term Rate Mode, or Fixed Rate Mode. At June 30, 2012, the Authority was using the Weekly Mode interest rate, and this rate was 0.15%. The 2008B Bonds were subject to optional redemption on any interest payment date by the Authority, at the direction of the Hospital, at a redemption price equal to the outstanding principal amount. The 2008B Bonds were collateralized by certain Hospital property and secured by an irrevocable letter of credit with a bank. This letter of credit was replaced by a direct placement as part of the 2013 refinancing. There were no amounts outstanding on the letter of credit at June 30, 2012.

In March 2013, the Authority issued \$26,595,000 Series 2013A Bonds. The proceeds were used to refund all of the outstanding 1998A Bonds and a portion of the 2008B Bonds. These bonds mature in varying annual amounts ranging from \$515,000 to \$4,910,000 beginning in 2022 through 2029, with an interest rate of 5.00%.

Simultaneously with the issuance of the 2013A Bonds, the remaining portion of the 2008B Bonds were refunded with \$60,400,000 2013B Bonds as a direct placement with a national bank. These bonds mature in varying annual amounts ranging from \$700,000 to \$6,100,000 beginning in 2022 through 2037, and will bear interest in a variable rate mode. The effective interest rates on \$15,000,000 and \$45,400,000 of the direct placement are 4.03% and 4.62%, respectively.

The 2008A and 2013A Bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity by the Authority, at the direction of the Hospital, as a whole or in part at any time on or after July 1, 2018, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2008A Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. The Hospital has the option to refund the 2013 Series B debt at any time.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE F - LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

The 2008A Bonds and one particular maturity of the 2013A Bonds are insured by Assured Guaranty and collateralized by Hospital property. The Series 2013B bonds are secured on parity with the 2008A Bonds and the 2013A Bonds. Additionally, the agreements contain certain restrictive covenants that require the Hospital to maintain certain thresholds for a debt service coverage ratio, a day's cash on hand ratio, and a debt to capitalization ratio.

The Hospital's obligations under the Loan Agreement with respect to the 2008A and the 2013A Bonds are guaranteed by the Foundation pursuant to the Guaranty Agreement. The Foundation's obligations are secured on a parity basis by a lien on the Foundation revenues.

In November 2009, the Hospital entered a mortgage agreement in the amount of approximately \$8,000,000 for the construction of a parking garage. The ten-year mortgage is at a fixed rate of 4.99% for ten years, with a balloon payment due of \$5,348,617 in February 2019. The mortgage is collateralized by the parking garage and parking garage land. Annual principal payments on the mortgage range from \$283,601 to \$598,555.

Pine Run

The 1998 Series A Bonds consisted of \$14,755,000 5.0% term bonds and were subject to mandatory redemption in part prior to maturity beginning on July 1, 2024 and on each July 1 thereafter through and including maturity ranging from \$2,670,000 to \$3,245,000. The redemption price equals the principal amount plus accrued interest. The 1998 Series A Bonds were collateralized by a priority mortgage lien on certain facilities and assets used in operations.

A summary of principal payments for all the long-term debt for the next five years and thereafter is as follows:

| 2014 | \$ 4,279,868 |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 2015 | 4,474,413 |
| 2016 | 4,674,700 |
| 2017 | 4,890,768 |
| 2018 | 5,122,656 |
| Thereafter | <u>113,088,388</u> |
| | \$ <u>136,530,793</u> |

NOTE G - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2013B Bonds and redemption of the 2008B Bonds, the Hospital and the Foundation entered into an amendment to the existing interest rate swap agreement to hedge interest rate exposure on the aggregate notional amount of \$60,000,000 as it relates to the 2013B Bonds and to amend the other terms of the existing swap agreement to correspond to the 2013B Bonds. A notional amount of \$15,000,000 of the swap agreement will terminate on February 3, 2019, and the remaining \$45,000,000 portion of the swap agreement will terminate on July 1, 2037, unless terminated earlier in accordance with its terms. The swap provides for payments by the Hospital of fixed rates in exchange for variable interest payments by the counterparty which are intended to approximate the interest payments on the Series 2013B Bonds.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE G - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - Continued

The change in the fair value of the Corporation's interest rate swap agreements for the year ended June 30, 2013 was a decrease in the interest rate swap liability of \$(5,254,757) and an increase of \$10,384,890 for the year ended June 30, 2012. The change is included in other income (losses) as a component of excess of (deficiency in) revenues and other income over expenses and losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, the fair value of the interest rate swaps represented a liability of \$9,998,394 and \$15,253,151, respectively.

The Corporation has established policies and procedures to limit the potential for counterparty credit risk, including establishing limits for credit exposure and continually assessing the creditworthiness of counterparties. As a matter of practice, the Corporation will enter into transactions only with counterparties whose obligations are rated "A-" or above as rated by Standard & Poor's, or "A3" or above as rated by Moody's.

The Corporation's exposure to credit risk, associated with its derivative financial instruments, is measured on an individual counterparty basis, as well as by groups of counterparties that share similar attributes. As of the date the consolidated financial statements were issued, the Corporation was not exposed to any risk of loss.

NOTE H - PENSION PLANS

The Hospital has a defined benefit noncontributory pension plan covering all full-time and certain part-time employees. Plan benefits are generally based on years of service and the employees' compensation during the last five years of employment. The Hospital's policy is to fund annually at least the minimum amount required by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. The Hospital has frozen the defined benefit plan as of December 31, 2010.

The Hospital uses a June 30 measurement date for the plan. The following table summarizes information about the pension benefit plan.

| | June 30, | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | |
| Changes in benefit obligation | | | |
| Projected benefit obligation, beginning of year | \$ 81,212,890 | \$ 65,623,838 | |
| Interest cost | 3,589,475 | 3,769,886 | |
| Actuarial loss | (3,444,588) | 15,335,642 | |
| Benefits paid | (5,579,677) | (3,516,476) | |
| Projected benefit obligation, end of year | \$ <u>75,778,100</u> | \$ <u>81,212,890</u> | |
| Accumulated benefit obligation | \$ <u>75,778,100</u> | \$ <u>81,212,890</u> | |

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE H - PENSION PLANS - Continued

| | June 30, | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | |
| Changes in plan assets | | | |
| Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year | \$ 56,403,477 | \$ 55,708,236 | |
| Actual return on plan assets, net of expenses | 6,552,422 | 1,137,103 | |
| Employer contribution | 1,979,900 | 3,074,614 | |
| Benefits paid | <u>(5,579,677</u>) | (3,516,476) | |
| Fair value of plan assets, end of year | \$ <u>59,356,122</u> | \$ <u>56,403,477</u> | |
| Funded status - accrued pension | \$ <u>(16,421,978</u>) | \$ <u>(24,809,413)</u> | |
| Amounts recognized in accumulated unrestricted net assets consist of: | | | |
| | Jun | e 30, | |
| | 2013 | 2012 | |
| Unrecognized net loss | \$ <u>26,116,888</u> | \$ <u>33,481,820</u> | |
| Net periodic benefit cost (income) consists of: | | | |
| Components of net periodic benefit cost | | | |
| Interest cost | \$ 3,589,475 | \$ 3,769,886 | |
| Expected return on assets | (4,733,180) | (5,022,228) | |
| Amortization of actuarial loss | 2,101,102 | 832,257 | |
| Net periodic benefit cost (income) | 957,397 | (420,085) | |
| Amounts recognized in other changes in unrestricted net assets consist of: | | | |
| Net (gain) loss | (5,263,830) | 19,220,767 | |
| Amortization of loss | (2,101,102) | (832,257) | |
| Net amount recognized | <u>(7,364,932</u>) | 18,388,510 | |
| Total recognized in other changes in unrestricted net assets and net periodic benefit cost | \$ <u>(6,407,535</u>) | \$ <u>17,968,425</u> | |

The estimated net loss for the pension plan that will be amortized from accumulated other changes in unrestricted net assets to net periodic cost in the next fiscal year is \$1,600,000.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE H - PENSION PLANS - Continued

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Assumptions | | |
| Weighted-average assumptions used to determine | | |
| benefit obligations at June 30 | | |
| Discount rate | 5.00% | 4.50% |
| Rate of compensation increase | N/A | N/A |
| Weighted-average assumptions used to determine | | |
| net periodic benefit cost for years ended June 30 | | |
| Discount rate | 4.50% | 5.75% |
| Rate of compensation increase | N/A | 2.50% |
| Expected long-term return on plan assets | 8.50% | 9.00% |

To develop the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets assumption, the Hospital considered the historical returns and the future expectations for returns for each asset class, as well as the target allocation of the pension portfolio as shown below. This resulted in the selection of the 8.50% expected long-term return on plan assets.

The pension plan's actual weighted-average asset allocations and target asset allocations, by asset category, are as follows:

| | Target asset | June 30, | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Asset category | allocation | 2013 | 2012 | |
| Equity securities | 57% | 58% | 43% | |
| Fixed income securities | 28 | 27 | 35 | |
| Other | 15 | <u>15</u> | 22 | |
| | <u>100</u> % | <u> 100</u> % | <u>_100</u> % | |

The policy, as established by the Hospital with input from the investment manager, is to provide for growth of capital with a moderate level of volatility by investing assets per the target allocations stated above. The investment policy is reviewed on a regular basis under the advisement of the investment manager. An Investment Advisory Group of the Board of Directors reviewed the asset allocation and recommendations of the investment manager.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE H - PENSION PLANS - Continued

Fair Values of Plan Assets

The following table presents the Hospital's categorization of the assets of the pension plan within the fair value hierarchy as of June 30:

| | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| 2013 | | | | |
| Equity securities (a) Fixed income securities (b) Other (c) | \$ 34,248,027 16,102,000 9,006,095 \$ 59,356,122 | \$ 34,248,027 16,102,000 ————————————————————————————————— | \$ - - - 5,932,341 \$_5,932,341 | \$ |
| 2012 | | | | |
| Equity securities (a) Fixed income securities (b) Other (c) | \$ 31,223,875 16,747,360 8,432,242 | \$ 31,223,875 16,747,360 | \$ - - 5,632,242 | \$ - 2,800,000 |
| | \$ 56 <u>,403,477</u> | \$ <u>47,971,235</u> | \$ <u>5,632,242</u> | \$ <u>2,800,000</u> |

- (a) Comprised of various equity securities which include U.S. large, mid-cap and small-cap equities.
- (b) Comprised of high yield debt and investment grade bonds.
- (c) Other investments are comprised of a Level 2 opportunity investment, made up of various strategy funds, including relative value investments, discretionary global macrofunds, managed futures, structured products and direct lending; and a Level 3 core property real estate investment fund.

The Corporation measures fair value of investments using the market value approach for all investments except for alternative investments. Fair value of the Corporation's alternative investment is determined based upon the net asset value of the fund per share provided by the fund manager. The fair value of the underlying securities and other financial information of the alternative investment may involve estimates that require a degree of judgment. Because the net asset value reported by the fund is used as a practical expedient to estimate the fair value of the Corporation's interest therein, its classification as Level 3 is based on the Corporation's ability to redeem its interest at or near the date of the balance sheet.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE H - PENSION PLANS - Continued

The table below sets forth a summary of changes in the fair value of the pension plan's Level 3 assets for the year ended June 30:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance at beginning of year | \$ 2,800,000 | \$ - |
| Purchases Change in unrealized gains and losses | 273,754 | 2,800,000 |
| Balance at end of year | \$ <u>3,073,754</u> | \$ <u>2,800,000</u> |

Cash Flows

Contributions

The Hospital expects to contribute approximately \$1,237,000 in pension contributions during fiscal year 2014.

Estimated Future Benefit Payments

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid.

| 2014 | \$ 3,800,000 |
|-----------|--------------|
| 2015 | 3,900,000 |
| 2016 | 4,200,000 |
| 2017 | 4,400,000 |
| 2018 | 4,300,000 |
| 2019-2023 | 22,000,000 |

Defined Contribution Plans

The Hospital has a defined contribution retirement plan for all employees, covering substantially all employees of Doylestown Hospital (the "Hospital" and "Plan Sponsor"). The plan is designed to provide eligible employees with long-term savings and investment opportunities. Participation in this plan is voluntary. Employees are eligible to participate upon hire, and employees meeting eligibility requirements are eligible for employer contributions effective the first of the month following the date of hire or the first of the month following attainment of age 21, if later. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Hospital made matching contributions of \$679,301 and \$580,178, respectively. In addition, the Hospital makes base employer defined contributions for each eligible employee. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, these base contributions totaled \$1,839,470 and \$1,570,290, respectively.

Pine Run has a defined contribution retirement plan for all employees, the 403(b) Tax Sheltered Annuity Savings Plan. Participants may make voluntary contributions to the plan up to 20 percent of their compensation. Employer contributions to the plan are discretionary as determined by the Board of Directors and are distributed to certain eligible salaried and hourly employees. Pine Run's expense for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 was \$142,401 and \$102,246, respectively.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE I - INSURANCE COVERAGE AND SELF-INSURED RESERVES

Medical Professional and General Liability Insurance

The Hospital insures its primary layer of medical professional and general liabilities through an insurance company under a commercial claims-made insurance policy. This policy provides limits of \$1,000,000 per claim and \$3,000,000 per annual aggregate, subject to a self-insured retention amount of \$100,000 per claim and \$800,000 per annual aggregate.

The Hospital has current liabilities of approximately \$709,000 and \$664,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and long-term liabilities of approximately \$8,757,000 and \$6,592,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively (discounted at 3% for both June 30, 2013 and 2012) in the consolidated balance sheets, representing estimates of known and incurred but not reported claims. Additionally, the Hospital has an insurance coverage receivable, estimated at \$6,274,000 and \$4,328,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, in other assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

The Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error ("MCARE") Act was enacted by the legislature of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ("Commonwealth") in 2002. This Act created the MCARE Fund, which replaced The Pennsylvania Medical Professional Liability Catastrophe Loss Fund (the "Medical CAT Fund"), as the agency for the Commonwealth to facilitate the payment of medical malpractice claims exceeding the primary layer of professional liability insurance carried by Pine Run and other health care providers practicing in the Commonwealth.

The MCARE Fund is funded on a "pay as you go basis" and assesses health care providers, based on a percentage of the rates established by the Joint Underwriting Association (also a Commonwealth agency) for basic coverage. The MCARE Act of 2002 provides for a further reduction to the current MCARE coverage of \$500 per occurrence to \$250 per occurrence and the eventual phase-out of the MCARE Fund, subject to the approval of the PA Insurance Commissioner. To date, the PA Insurance Commissioner has deferred the change in coverage and eventual phase-out of the MCARE Fund to future years.

The Hospital's annual premiums paid for participation in MCARE were \$331,393 and \$269,606 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. No provision has been made for any future MCare Fund assessments in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as the Hospital's portion of the MCare Fund unfunded liability cannot be reasonably estimated. The Hospital also maintains \$15,000,000 of excess insurance coverage above the MCare Fund limits.

Workers' Compensation Insurance

The Corporation has a self-insured workers' compensation program subject to a self-insured retention of \$500,000 per claim for both the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012. Claims exceeding the self-insured retention are covered under an excess insurance policy, the maximum limit of indemnity is statutory and the employers' liability maximum limit of indemnity per occurrence and aggregate is \$1,000,000 for both 2013 and 2012.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE I - INSURANCE COVERAGE AND SELF-INSURED RESERVES - Continued

The liability for workers' compensation claims (discounted at 3% for both June 30, 2013 and 2012) of \$2,159,731 and \$2,542,258 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, is included in self-insured liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. The Hospital maintains continuous surety bond coverage of \$2,400,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, and has an irrevocable letter of credit with automatic renewal of \$1,200,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, as collateral for payment of claims. No amounts were outstanding on the bond or letter of credit at June 30, 2013 and 2012.

Employee Medical Benefits

The Corporation is self-insured for employee medical benefits. The liabilities for medical claims of \$650,000 and \$600,000 at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, are included in the current portion of insurance claims liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets, and represent the estimated costs of medical services provided by other hospitals, physicians and other medical care providers, which will be paid out in future periods. The stop-loss insurance limit is \$225,000, for both 2013 and 2012, for all claims in any one year by any one individual.

NOTE J - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Corporation has the ability to access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE J - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS - Continued

The following table presents assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis at June 30:

| | <u>Total</u> | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
|---|---|--|--|----------------|
| 2013 | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Domestic fixed income Domestic equities International equities International fixed income | \$ 11,890,013 25,768,776 23,617,339 7,452,378 | \$ 11,890,013 25,768,776 23,617,339 7,452,378 | \$ - - - 6,031,250 | \$ - - - |
| Total assets | \$ <u>74,759,756</u> | \$ <u>68,728,506</u> | \$ <u>6,031,250</u> | \$ |
| Liabilities Interest rate swaps Total liabilities | \$_9,998,394 \$_9,998,394 | \$ \$ | \$ <u>9,998,394</u> \$ <u>9,998,394</u> | \$ |
| 2012 | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Domestic fixed income Domestic equities International equities International fixed income | \$ 29,215,024 23,019,899 19,330,576 6,086,903 6,031,250 | \$ 29,215,024 23,019,899 19,330,576 6,086,903 | \$. - | \$ - - - |
| Total assets | \$ <u>83,683,652</u> | \$ <u>77,652,402</u> | \$ <u>6,031,250</u> | \$ <u> </u> |
| Liabilities Interest rate swaps | \$ <u>15,253,151</u> | \$ | \$ <u>15,253,151</u> | \$ |
| Total liabilities | \$ <u>15,253,151</u> | \$ | \$ <u>15,253,151</u> | \$ <u>-</u> _ |

The Corporation determines the estimated fair value for its Level 1 securities using the market approach. The Corporation determines the estimated fair value for its Level 2 securities and interest rate swap using transactions and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by other observable market data.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE K - TEMPORARILY AND PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

The Corporation has recorded temporarily restricted net assets which are available for the following purposes:

| | <u>June 30,</u> | | |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | |
| Various health care services Investment in property, plant and equipment | \$ 26,16 | - | |
| | \$ <u>790,65</u> | <u>4</u> \$ <u>789,415</u> | |

The Corporation has recorded an interest in temporarily restricted net assets held by the Foundation for the benefit of the Corporation whose use has been limited to a specified time period or purpose. These temporarily restricted net assets are available for the following purposes:

| | June 30, | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | |
| Various health care services Investment in property, plant and equipment | \$ 3,622,805 163,096 | | |
| | \$ <u>3,785,901</u> | \$3,512,835 | |

The Corporation has also recorded as permanently restricted an interest in the net assets held by the Foundation for funds held in trust for the benefit of the Corporation, the principal of which is held in perpetuity by donor stipulation. The income from these funds is available for the current operations of the Corporation and for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 totaled \$304,748 and \$278,396, respectively. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, these amounts totaled \$10,749,823 and \$10,223,395, respectively.

NOTE L - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Corporation has various transactions with related parties. The following table summarizes these transactions:

| | June 30, | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------|----|-------------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Fees paid by Foundation for management and other support | \$ | 711,619 | \$ | 670,572 |
| Transfers to Foundation Funds received from legacies | | 574,437 | | 497,407 |
| Transfers (to) from Foundation (restricted and unrestricted) To finance property, plant and equipment To other operating revenue | (| 18,968,672) 838 | | 787,151 17,951 |

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE L - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Continued

Due from (to) affiliated entities related to the following:

| | | June 30, | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|
| | | 2013 | _ | 2012 |
| Due from Doylestown Health Foundation | \$ | 485,948 | \$ | 3,265,999 |
| Due from Health and Wellness Center | | 1,849,541 | | 1,848,641 |
| Other | | 252,968 | | 413,472 |
| | | 2,588,457 | | 5,528,112 |
| Less current portion | | (348,341) | | (3,288,897) |
| | \$_ | 2,240,116 | \$_ | 2,239,215 |
| Due to VIA Affiliates | \$_ | (333,860) | \$_ | (97,216) |

The amounts included in due from Doylestown Health Foundation represent the Hospital's right to assets held by Doylestown Health Foundation for which the Hospital is the beneficiary. These funds will be transferred to the Hospital as pledge payments are received and as donor designated projects are accomplished. The amounts due to VIA Affiliates represent expenses recognized in hospital operations to support/reimburse the practices for development of clinical programs. The amounts due from the Health and Wellness Center represent expenditures processed through the Hospital's systems and will be recovered as the Health and Wellness Center receives rental payments from an unrelated party.

NOTE M - FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

The Corporation provides general health care services to residents within their geographic location including acute care, home care, pediatric care, outpatient surgery, long-term care, and hospice care, as well as operates an independent living facility. Expenses related to providing these services are as follows:

| | Jun | June 30, | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | | |
| Health care | \$ 224,453,234 | \$ 208,242,930 | | |
| Retirement facility | 8,688,172 | 8,573,450 | | |
| Administrative | 16,251,076 | 14,564,653 | | |
| | \$ <u>249,392,482</u> | \$ <u>231,381,033</u> | | |

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE N - INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES

The Corporation has the following amounts recorded in other assets in the consolidated balance sheets related to investments in joint ventures:

| | June 30, | | |
|---|---------------|---|--|
| | <u>2013</u> | 3 2012 | |
| Bucks County Physicians Hospital Alliance Medical Office Building Doylestown PET Associates | 490 | 5,000 \$ 25,000 0,068 1,227,598 3,750 119,148 | |
| | \$ <u>658</u> | 3,818 \$ 1,371,746 | |

The Hospital owns 50% of the Bucks County Physicians Hospital Alliance ("BCPHA"), a physician hospital organization. The Hospital accounts for its investment in BCPHA using the equity method of accounting.

The Hospital owns 23.3% of Pavilion I and 25.5% of Pavilion II, which are considered the Medical Office Building ("MOB"). The Hospital accounts for its investment in the MOB using the equity method of accounting.

The Hospital owns 49% of the Doylestown PET Associates, LLC, a for-profit business corporation. The Hospital accounts for its investment in Doylestown PET Associates, LLC using the equity method of accounting.

Other revenue includes \$108,517 and \$(1,368,256) related to joint ventures for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. For the year ended June 30, 2012, this includes a \$(1,019,000) valuation adjustment to the investment in Doylestown Surgical Center, LLC. Additionally, cash distributions were received of \$821,445 and \$108,223 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

NOTE O - CONTINGENCIES

Operating Lease Obligations

The following is a five-year schedule of minimum lease commitments under noncancellable operating leases for the Corporation in effect as of June 30, 2013:

Year ending June 30:

| 2014 | \$ 3,944,425 |
|------|-----------------|
| 2015 | 3,665,979 |
| 2016 | 2,818,934 |
| 2017 | 1,873,771 |
| 2018 | 1,793,180 |

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2013 and 2012

NOTE O - CONTINGENCIES - Continued

Rental expense amounted to \$4,219,601 and \$3,608,949 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Litigation

The Corporation is a defendant in several matters of litigation all in the ordinary course of conducting business. In the opinion of management, the ultimate outcome of these matters will not have a material effect on the Corporation's financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

NOTE P - CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

The Corporation grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors was as follows:

| | lune : | 30, |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2013 | 2012 |
| Blue Cross | 8% | 15% |
| Medicare | 40 | 31 |
| Self-pay | 17 | 15 |
| Keystone Health Plan | 6 | 12 |
| Commercial | 12 | 10 |
| Aetna | 8 | 7 |
| Medical Assistance | 5 | 6 |
| Other | 4 | 4 |
| | <u>100</u> % | <u>100</u> % |

NOTE Q - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has evaluated subsequent events for the year ended June 30, 2013, the date of the consolidated financial statements, through September 24, 2013, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued. Pursuant to the requirements, there were no events or transactions occurring during the subsequent event reporting period which require recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements.



Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants on Supplementary information

Grant Thornton LLP 2001 Market Street, Suite 3100 Philadelphia, PA 19103-7080

T 215.561.4200 F 215 561.1066 GrantThornton.com linkd.in/GrantThorntonUS twitter com/GrantThorntonUS

Board of Directors Doylestown Hospital

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the consolidated financial statements of Doylestown Hospital as of and for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, and our report thereon dated September 24, 2013 expressed an unmodified opinion on these consolidated financial statements. Our audits were performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on these consolidated financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying consolidating balance sheets as of June 30, 2013 and 2012 and the consolidating statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years then ended are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such supplementary information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures. These additional procedures included comparing and reconciling the information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Guat ThomtoneLP

September 24, 2013

CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 2013

| | Doylestown Hospital | Pine Run | Doylestown Radiology | EI. | Consolidated Doylestown |
|--|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | Division | Division | Group, LP | Eliminations | Hospital |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 7,185,448 | \$ 4,152,282 | \$ 126,537 | \$ | \$ 11,464,267 |
| Patient accounts receivable, not | 23,832,458 | 1,472,129 | 231,399 | | 25,535,986 |
| Supplies | 5,818,828 | 57,199 | - | - | 5,876,027 |
| Due from affiliated entities | 368,047 | | | (19,706) | 348,341 |
| Other current assets | 5,197,738 | 218,789 | 2,145 | | 5,418,672 |
| Total current assets | 42,402,519 | 5,900,399 | 360,081 | (19,706) | 48,643,293 |
| Assets limited as to use | | | | | |
| Internally designated - by Board of Directors | 57,017,109 | | - | | 57,017,109 |
| Externally designated | 6,278,380 | | | | 6,278,380 |
| | 63,295,489 | | - | - | 63,295,489 |
| Interest in net assets of Doylestown Health Foundation | 14,535,724 | - | | | 14,535,724 |
| Property, plant and equipment, net | 138,189,417 | 33,423,082 | 68,574 | = | 171,681,073 |
| Deferred financing costs, net | 2,953,100 | . , | • | _ | 2,953,100 |
| Due from affiliated entities | 26,700,175 | _ | _ | (24,460,059) | 2,240,116 |
| Other assets | 8,439,508 | | 9,998 | (276,584) | 8,172,922 |
| Total assets | \$ 296,515,932 | \$ 39,323,481 | \$ 438,653 | \$ (24,756,349) | \$ 311,521,717 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Current portion of long-term debt | \$ 4,279,868 | \$ - | 5 | \$ | \$ 4,279,868 |
| Current portion of insurance claims liabilities | 2,663,131 | 855,899 | - | - | 3,519,030 |
| Accounts payable | 15,269,213 | 1,346,393 | 33,752 | | 16,649,358 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll taxes | 3,952,916 | 246,802 | - | - | 4,199,718 |
| Accrued vacation | 6,191,425 | 576,294 | | | 6,767,719 |
| Other liabilities | 543,017 | 407,198 | _ | | 950,215 |
| Estimated settlement with third-party payors | 1,038,537 | - | - | _ | 1,038,537 |
| Deposit of deferred entry fees | - | 289,900 | | | 289,900 |
| Due to affiliated entities | 333,860 | 19,706 | _ | (19,706) | 333,860 |
| Dige (i) Elimited citation | | | | | |
| Total current habilities | 34,271,967 | 3,742,192 | 33,752 | (19,706) | 38,028,205 |
| Long-term debt, net of current portion | 135,156,651 | | - | - | 135,156,651 |
| Interest rate swaps | 9,998,394 | - | - | - | 9,998,394 |
| Due to affiliated entitics | - | 24,460,059 | | (24,460,059) | - |
| Insurance claims liability, net of current portion | 8,756,810 | 200,000 | - | - | 8,956,810 |
| Accrued pension | 16,421,978 | - | - | - | 16,421,978 |
| Deferred entry fees | - | 7,016,382 | | | 7,016,382 |
| Other liabilities | 1,484,115 | | | | 1,484,115 |
| Total habilities | 206,089,915 | 35,418,633 | 33,752 | (24,479,765) | 217,062,535 |
| Net assets | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | | | | |
| Corporation | 75,125,808 | 3,878,679 | 404,901 | (474,985) | 78,934,403 |
| Non-controlling interest | | | | 198,401 | 198,401 |
| Total unrestricted | 75,125,808 | 3,878,679 | 404,901 | (276,584) | 79,132,804 |
| Temporanly restricted | 764,485 | 26,169 | | | 790,654 |
| Temporarily restricted, held by Foundation | 3,785,901 | | - | - | 3,785,901 |
| Total temporarily restricted | 4,550,386 | 26,169 | | | 4,576,555 |
| Permanently restricted, held by Foundation | 10,749,823 | | | | 10,749,823 |
| Total net assets | 90,426,017 | 3,904,848 | 404,901 | (276,584) | 94,459,182 |
| Total habilities and net assets | \$ 296,515,932 | \$ 39,323,481 | \$ 438,653 | \$ (24,756,349) | \$311,521,717 |

CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 2012

| | Doylestown Hospital | Pine Run | Doylestown Radiology | | Consolidated Doylestown |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | Division | Division | Group, LP | Eliminations | I Iospital |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 23,199,989 | \$ 4,068,983 | \$ 152,200 | \$ | \$ 27,421,172 |
| Patient accounts receivable, net | 24,167,423 | 1,639,326 | 132,425 | - | 25,939,174 |
| Supplies | 5,196,639 | 72,715 | • | | 5,269,354 |
| Due from affiliated entities | 3,287,910 | 987 | - | - | 3,288,897 |
| Other current assets | 3,300,533 | 277,233 | 24,935 | - | 3,602,701 |
| • | | | | | |
| Total current assets | 59,152,494 | 6,059,244 | 309,560 | - | 65,521,298 |
| Assets limited as to use | | | | | |
| Internally designated - by Board of Directors | 48,499,555 | | | | 48,499,555 |
| Externally designated | 6,209,311 | 1,553,614 | | | 7,762,925 |
| | 54,708,866 | 1,553,614 | | | 56,262,480 |
| Interest in nut assets of Doylestown Health Foundation | 13,736,230 | _ | | | 13,736,230 |
| Property, plant and equipment, net | 139,552,034 | 30,492,614 | 142,708 | | 170,187,356 |
| Deferred financing costs, net | 2,606,287 | 251,139 | | _ | 2,857,426 |
| Due from affiliated entities | 13,419,774 | | | (11,180,559) | 2,239,215 |
| Other assets | 6,217,762 | - | 9,998 | (276,584) | 5,951,176 |
| | • 200 202 447 | * 10.25/ /11 | 5 460.066 | £ /11 /57 1/2\ | 0 117 7EE 101 |
| Total assets | \$ 289,393,447 | \$ 38,356,611 | <u>\$ 462,266</u> | \$ (11,457,143) | \$ 316,755,181 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Current portion of long-term debt | \$ 4,069,918 | \$ - | \$ | \$ - | ¥ 4,069,918 |
| Current portion of insurance claims liabilities | 2,596,397 | 1,209,874 | | | 3,806,271 |
| Accounts payable | 15,154,315 | 1,729,150 | 92,296 | = | 16,975,761 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll taxes | 2,882,798 | 207,037 | | | 3,089,835 |
| Accrued vacation | 5,759,183 | 540,742 | - | | 6,299,925 |
| Other liabilities | 508,227 | 359,831 | - | - | 868,058 |
| Estimated settlement with third-party payors | 1,029,223 | - | | | 1,029,223 |
| Deposit of deferred entry fees | - | 117,250 | - | | 117,250 |
| Due to affiliated entities | 97,216 | | | | 97,216 |
| Total current liabilities | 32,097,277 | 4,163,884 | 92,296 | - | 36,353,457 |
| Local bases of the set of average position | 125,215,539 | 14,544,115 | | _ | 139,759,654 |
| Lang-term debt, net of current portion Interest rate swaps | 15,253,151 | 14,544,115 | | _ | 15,253,151 |
| Due to affiliated entities | 15,257,151 | 11,180,559 | | (11,180,559) | , |
| Insurance claims liability, net of current portion | 6,591,622 | 100,000 | _ | (11,100,007) | 6,691,622 |
| | 24,809,413 | - | | _ | 24,809,413 |
| Accrued pension | 24,007,415 | 5,892,937 | | | 5,892,937 |
| Deferred entry fees Other habilities | 1,007,635 | 3,072,757 | - | | 1,007,635 |
| Other haddines | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Total habilities | 204,974,637 | 35,881,495 | 92,296 | (11,180,559) | 229,767,869 |
| Net assets | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | | | | |
| Corporation | 69,918,095 | 2,450,186 | 369,970 | (457,869) | 72,280,382 |
| Non-controlling interest | - | - | | 181,285 | 181,285 |
| Total unrestricted | 69,918,095 | 2,450,186 | 369,970 | (276,584) | 72,461,667 |
| Temporarily restricted | 764,485 | 24,930 | | _ | 789,415 |
| Temporarily restricted, held by Foundation | 3,512,835 | 2,,,,,,,,,,, | | | 3,512,835 |
| | 4,277,320 | 24,930 | | | 4,302,250 |
| Total temporarily restricted | 4,211,320 | 24,730 | | | 4,302,230 |
| Permanently restricted, held by Foundation | 10,223,395 | | | - | 10,223,395 |
| Total net assets | 84,418,810 | 2,475,116 | 369,970 | (276,584) | 86,987,312 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | <u>\$ 289,393,447</u> | \$ 38,356,611 | \$ 462,266 | \$ (11,457,143) | \$316,755,181 |

CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Year ended June 30, 2013

| | Doylestown Hospital Division | Pine Run Division | Doylestown Radiology Group, LP | Lliminations | Consolidated Doylestown Hospital |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Unrestricted net assets | | | | | |
| Revenue Net patient service revenue Provision for bad debts | \$220,508,151 (4,019,225) | \$ 18,111,838 (152,203) | \$ 1,124,333 (22,874) | \$ | \$239,744,322 (4,194,302) |
| Net patient service revenue less provision for bad debts Amortization of deferred entry fees | 216,488,926 | 17,959,635 330,455 | 1,101,459 | | 235,550,020 330,455 |
| Other revenue Bequests | 9,621,475 574,437 | 10,774,976 | | | 20,396,451 574,437 |
| Total revenue | 226,684,838 | 29,065,066 | 1,101,459 | | 256,851,363 |
| Expenses | 87,906,980 | 11,046,356 | 289,298 | | 99,242,634 |
| Salaries and wages Employce benefits | 23,256,130 | 2,012,841 | 49,072 | | 25,318,043 |
| Professional fees | 4,584,300 | 37,272 | - | | 4,621,572 |
| Supplies and other expenses | 86,937,388 | 10,528,342 | 594,110 | - | 98,059,840 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 12,787,597 | 2,860,734 | 74,048 | | 15,722,379 |
| Interest | 5,276,986 | 1,151,028 | | | 6,428,014 |
| Total expenses | 220,749,381 | 27,636,573 | 1,006,528 | | 249,392,482 |
| Operating income | 5,935,457 | 1,428,493 | 94,931 | | 7,458,881 |
| Other income and losses | | | | | |
| Investment income | 1,847,480 | - | | | 1,847,480 |
| Net realized gains on sale of investments | 1,434,261 | - | • | - | 1,434,261 |
| Change in net unrealized gains and losses on trading securities | 2,348,713 | = | | - | 2,348,713 |
| Change in fair value of interest rate swaps | 5,254,757 | | | | 5,254,757 |
| Excess of revenue and other income | 44,000,440 | 4 400 400 | 04.004 | | 10.211.000 |
| over expenses and other losses | 16,820,668 | 1,428,493 | 94,931 | • | 18,344,092 |
| Excess of revenue attributable to non-controlling interest | | - | | (46,516) | (46,516) |
| Excess of revenue and other income over expenses and other losses attributable to the Corporation | 16,820,668 | 1,428,493 | 94,931 | (46,516) | 18,297,576 |
| Other changes in unrestricted net assets | (0.0.0) | | | | (0.04.5) |
| Change in net unrealized gains on other-than-trading securities | (9,215) | | • | 46,516 | (9,215) 46,516 |
| Change in non-controlling interest Equity distribution | | | (60,000) | -0,510 | (60,000) |
| Equity distribution Doylestown Hospital Foundation transfers, net | (18,968,672) | | (00,000) | | (18,968,672) |
| Changes in accrued pension | 7,364,932 | - | - | - | 7,364,932 |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets | 5,207,713 | 1,428,493 | 34,931 | | 6,671,137 |
| Temporarily restricted net assets | | | | | |
| Restricted contributions | | 26,169 | - | - | 26,169 |
| Net assets released from restrictions | - | (24,930) | - | | (24,930) |
| Increase in temporarily restricted net assets | 273,066 | 1,239 | | | 274,305 |
| Permanently restricted net assets Increase in interest in net assets of Doylestown Health Foundation | 526,428 | | | - | 526,428 |
| Increase in net assets | 6,007,207 | 1,429,732 | 34,931 | | 7,471,870 |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 84,418,810 | 2,475,116 | 369,970 | (276,584) | 86,987,312 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ 90,426,017 | \$ 3,904,848 | \$ 404,901 | (276,584) | \$ 94,459,182 |

CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Year ended June 30, 2012

| | Doylestown Hospital Division | Pine Run Division | Doylestown Radiology Group, I.P | Eliminations | Consolidated Doylestown Hospital |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Unrestricted net assets | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Net patient service revenue Provision for bad debts | \$201,407,174 (3,466,666) | \$ 18,203,187 (181,411) | \$ 1,297,112 (26,689) | <u> </u> | \$220,907,473 (3,674,766) |
| Net patient service revenue less provision for bad debts Amortization of deferred entry fees | 197,940,508 - | 18,021,776 336,341 | 1,270,423 - | - | 217,232,707 336,341 |
| Other revenue Bequests | 9,468,781 497,407 | 10,724,342 | | (35,936) | 20,157,187 497,407 |
| Total revenue | 207,906,696 | 29,082,459 | 1,270,423 | (35,936) | 238,223,642 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 83,135,185 | 10,276,134 | 268,363 | | 93,679,682 |
| Employee benefits | 20,019,534 | 2,070,648 | 47,082 | - | 22,137,264 |
| Professional fees | 4,751,802 | 37,272 | - | - | 4,789,074 |
| Supplies and other expenses | 77,087,621 | 11,069,706 | 776,163 | 19,049 | 88,952,539 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 12,828,589 | 2,780,173 | 106,441 | Ť | 15,715,203 |
| Interest | 4,989,125 | 1,116,234 | 1,912 | | 6,107,271 |
| | | | | 19,049 | 231,381,033 |
| Total expenses | 202,811,856 | 27,350,167 | 1,199,961 | 19,049 | 231,761,033 |
| Operating income | 5,094,840 | 1,732,292 | 70,462 | (54,985) | 6,842,609 |
| Other income and losses | 4 274 000 | | | | 1 1/1 000 |
| Investment income | 1,361,090 | | - | | 1,361,090 |
| Net realized gains on sale of investments | 630,192 | | - | - | 630,192 |
| Change in net unrealized gains and losses on trading securities | (1,039,536) | - | - | = | (1,039,536) |
| Change in fair value of interest rate swaps | (10,384,890) | | | | (10,384,890) |
| (Deficiency in) excess of revenue and other income | | | | | |
| over expenses and other losses | (4,338,304) | 1,732,292 | 70,462 | (54,985) | (2,590,535) |
| Excess of revenue attributable to non-controlling interest | | | <u> </u> | (34,526) | (34,526) |
| (C) | | | | | |
| (Deficiency in) excess of revenue and other income over expenses and other losses attributable to the Corporation | (4,338,304) | 1,732,292 | 70,462 | (89,511) | (2,625,061) |
| Other changes in unrestricted net assets | | | | | |
| Change in net unrealized gains on other-than-trading securities | 13,929 | | _ | _ | 13,929 |
| Change in non-controlling interest | | _ | _ | 34,526 | 34,526 |
| | | | (135,000) | | (135,000) |
| Equity distribution | 054.000 | | (155,000) | - | 956,999 |
| Net assets released from restrictions | 956,999 | | | | • |
| Doylestown Hospital Foundation transfers, net | (169,848) | | | | (169,848) |
| Changes in accrued pension | _(18,388,510) | | | - | (18,388,510) |
| (Decrease) increase in unrestricted net assets | (21,925,734) | 1,732,292 | (64,538) | (54,985) | (20,312,965) |
| Temporarily restricted net assets | | | | | |
| Restricted contributions | | 24,721 | | - | 24,721 |
| Net assets released from restrictions | (956,999) | (5,168) | - | - | (962,167) |
| Increase in interest in net assets of Doylestown Health Foundation | 946,181 | | | | 946,181 |
| (Decrease) increase in temporarily restricted net assets | (10,818) | 19,553 | | | 8,735 |
| Permanently restricted net assets | | | | | |
| Decrease in interest in net assets of Doylestown Health Foundation | (643,597) | | | <u> </u> | (643,597) |
| (Decrease) increase in net assets | (22,580,149) | 1,751,845 | (64,538) | (54,985) | (20,947,827) |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 106,998,959 | 723,271 | 434,508 | (221,599) | 107,935,139 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ 84,418,810 | <u>\$ 2,475,116</u> | \$ 369,970 | 3 (276,584) | \$ 86,987,312 |

Doylestown Hospital 2013 Community Health Needs Assessment Implementation Plan

Introduction

Doylestown Hospital completed a comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) in 2013, working with Public Health Management Corporation The purpose was to gain information to

- gauge the health of the communities we serve, and
- inform future strategy and planning efforts to meet identified needs gaps in programs and services

The CHNA addressed the geographic areas served by the hospital, as required in Section 501(r) of the Internal Revenue Code (Section 501(r) The Doylestown Hospital Service Area, from which the majority of the hospital's admissions originate, is composed of 45 zip codes in Central Bucks and Eastern Montgomery Counties (detailed in the full Community Health Needs Assessment) The total population of the hospital's service area in the 2010 census was approximately 361,800 which was an 8% increase over the last full census in 2000 The population is predicted to continue increasing in 2013 (to 366,100 residents) and 2018 (to 372,400)

A copy of the full 2013 Needs Assessment is published on the hospital's website at www.dh.org/community Overall the Doylestown Hospital Service Area ranks higher on almost all the measured health metrics than the state of Pennsylvania and for Bucks County

Summary of Community Health Needs

Poor health status can result from the interaction of challenging social, economic, environmental and behavioral factors, combined with a lack of access to care

Overall, our service area has a higher socioeconomic profile than that of Pennsylvania as a whole Education and median household income are higher than Bucks County, and substantially higher than the state of Pennsylvania Access to care in our service area was also reported to exceed the Healthy People 2020 goal, as well as the average levels for the county and state experience

Almost all of the Community Health Indicators were reported as either meeting or exceeding the Healthy People 2020 goals, and were better than Bucks County and the Southeastern PA region

The exceptions were

• Binge drinking (reported by 27% of our service area, versus the Healthy People 2020 goal of 18 3%)

• Overweight children (reported at 20% for our service area, versus Southeastern PA average of 18 2%)

While the overall health indicators compared favorably with local and regional norms, and the national Healthy People 2020 goals, several issues were identified in the Assessment as potential areas for intervention

Based on Doylestown Hospital's strengths and the outcomes of this needs assessment, we have prioritized several issues for interventions over the three year period from 2013-2015 Prioritization was based on the results of the CHNA, on the availability of resources and potential to impact

An additional priority test was relationship to our strategic plans. We began a system-wide strategic planning process in June 2013, targeted for completion at the end of the calendar year. Some prioritization could change based on the outcome of our strategic planning process.

There were some additional unmet needs mentioned in the CHNA that we will not address directly, because they are already being addressed by other health care providers, government services and other local health service agencies. Some of these unmet needs are also beyond the mission and potential for direct impact by our hospital, such as transportation

Priority Community Health Needs

For Year 1, our primary focus area as identified in the CHNA will be on additional support for cancer and heart disease prevention programs Interventions mentioned include smoking cessation, nutrition counseling and diabetes awareness, and physical activity programs

Using cancer and heart disease prevention as our major focus area, the chart below lists the community health needs identified in the 2012 CHNA as priorities Documentation of the findings presented in this summary is provided in the full CHNA found on the hospital's website at www.dh.org/community

(see chart next page)

| Issue | Specific Action Plan to Address |
|--|---|
| 1) Additional support for cancer & heart disease prevention programs, including smoking cessation & prevention, nutrition counseling, and physical activity programs | Yes Action Plan developed for Year 1, to be reviewed and revised for 2014-15 in conjunction with strategic plan updates Includes strategies for increasing resource awareness via healthcare concierge, education and prevention materials in community locations, and social media and technology solutions |
| 2) Health Indicators below Healthy People 2020 goals • Binge drinking • Childhood Obesity | No We do not offer dedicated inpatient services for substance abuse or pediatrics However other area agencies are dealing with these issues, and we would continue to support and collaborate with them These include Lenape Valley Foundation, Bucks Council on Alcoholism, CB Cares, BCHIP |
| 3) Access to specialty care and preventative care is difficult for patients with Medicaid, particularly in certain specialties (dentists, dermatology and orthopedics) | No This issue is beyond the hospital's scope of direct influence, although we will continue to participate in Managed Medicaid plans and to support the Ann Silverman Free Clinic for access by uninsured or underinsured residents BCHIP is also working on this issue at the County level |
| 4 Transportation barriers are a burden for low income residents | No This issue is not within the hospital's mission, affects a small percentage of the primary service area. We are on the route for local transport services including DART Others who are addressing this issue include BCHIP, United Way, and other area service agencies. Bucks County Transport also provides no- or low-cost transportation to low income residents/seniors. |

Implementation Strategy for Priority Health Needs

For our top priority health issues of additional support for cancer and heart disease prevention programs, we have identified at least one intervention activity to address improving the health of the community The table below shows each activity, identifies responsibility for implementation/collaboration, and lists required resources for execution

| Priority One | Activity | Responsibility | Resources |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Health Issues | | | |
| Increase health | Establish Health | DH, Health | Staffing, inpatient |
| resources awareness | Resource Center | Connections at | departments, local |
| and access | Satellite pilot in | ShopRite of | health organizations |
| | Community retail | Warminster, local | |
| | location with | health service | |
| | Healthcare | organizations other | |
| | Concierge, expand | retail partners as | |
| | as appropriate to | need warrants | |
| | include additional | | |
| | locations | | |
| Heart Health | Periodic blood | DH Satellite at | Clinical staff, |
| Screenings | pressure, weight, | ShopRite | community |
| (Blood pressure, | cholesterol | Warminster, clinical | locations, monitors |
| weight, cholesterol) | screenings at | departments, | and scales, supplies |
| | hospital and | education | |
| | outreach centers | department | |
| Increase health | Periodic health | Education | Training and |
| education and | education programs | department, DH | workshop materials, |
| awareness | on smoking | Satellite at | instructors, partner |
| | cessation, nutrition | ShopRite, clinical | with BCHIP, Bucks |
| | counseling, displays | departments, area | County Dept of |
| | and information | health agencies | Health, other |
| | stations at | | community agencies |
| | community | | including United |
| | locations | | Way |
| Integrate social | Establish social | Marketing, | Communications |
| media as education | media presence with | Community | staff, IT, web |
| tool | messaging and | relations, Education | partners |
| | health promotion | | |
| | reminders | | |
| | (Facebook, other) | | |
| | | | |

Target Population and Goals

Populations in our focus areas could benefit from health improvement activities While healthy interventions could benefit the whole population, we will focus on specific population needs for appropriate interventions. Note that this assessment was based primarily on secondary data, and it would be ideal to have primary data sources that would allow for more targeted information collection. As this plan evolves, we will seek further information that will facilitate more targeted intervention methods

| Adults with high blood pressure or hypertension | Increase community awareness of hypertension, Increase % of people screened for hypertention, Conduct screenings at Health Connections satellite at ShopRite Warminster and at other outreach locations in the community |
|--|--|
| Smokers | Increase awareness of smoking risks, Increase participation in local smoking cessation programs, |
| Adults who are overweight/obese | Increase community awareness of weight and heart disease relationship, Increase attendance at nutrition programs and workshops, Increase BMI screening in the community |
| Adults who fit current screening guidelines | Increase community awareness of cancer screening guidelines |
| Women who have not gotten a baseline or followup mammogram | Increase number of women getting mammograms within recommended period Increase awareness and |
| | Adults who are overweight/obese Adults who fit current screening guidelines Women who have not gotten a baseline or |

| | lung cancer | increase attendance at community education/screening events |
|----------------|---|--|
| Support Groups | Adults in the service area who are impacted by issues dealing with current support groups Community members in need of health resource information | Increase awareness and attendance at current support groups (Cancer, AA, AlAnon, AlaTeen, Smoking Cessation, Caregivers, etc), Lymphadema, etc , Support satellite Health Connections resource center at ShopRite Warminster with health information and directories, increase number of visits to the Center Identify and match additional support group needs with community offerings |

Conclusion

While our service area generally enjoys good health and has above average socioeconomic and educational standings, Doylestown Hospital is still committed to improving the health of our community

This implementation plan will evolve over the 2013-2015 period, with updates and adjustments based on local factors and developments with our strategic planning initiative that will set new directions beginning in 2014

The full 2013 Community Health Needs Assessment document is available on the hospital's website at http://www.dh.org/community, or from the home page you can select "About Us" to see Doylestown in the Community Approved Doylestown Hospital Board of Directors 9 19 13

Approved Doylestown Health Foundation Board of Directors 9 23 13